

# Slocan River and Area Water Quality Monitoring Report 2005–2013

A Columbia Basin Water Quality Monitoring Project



---

Verena Shaw,  
Slocan River Streamkeepers  
2013

## Acknowledgements

We wish to acknowledge Lotic Environmental Ltd. staff Sherri McPherson, Kathryn Kuchapski, and Ryan MacDonald, who provided substantive technical support throughout the data compilation, analysis, and reporting stages of this project. We also wish to acknowledge GranDuke Geomatics staff Guy Duke, Kevin Grant, and Tom Rutherford for their valuable tools created to aid in water quality guideline presentation and review.

## Contact Information

Slocan River Streamkeepers

For general information contact

Jennifer Yeow

[passlab@columbiawireless.ca](mailto:passlab@columbiawireless.ca)

For CABIN related information contact

Verena Shaw

[verenashaw@gmail.com](mailto:verenashaw@gmail.com)

Columbia Basin Water Quality Monitoring Project Coordinators:

Jim and Laura Duncan

[gardenlaura@shaw.ca](mailto:gardenlaura@shaw.ca) or [jim.duncan9@me.com](mailto:jim.duncan9@me.com)

Columbia Basin Trust Coordinator

Tim Hicks

[thicks@cbt.org](mailto:thicks@cbt.org)

The Water Quality Monitoring Project is part of the Columbia Basin Watershed Network. The Columbia Basin Watershed Network Database is located at: [www.cbwn.ca](http://www.cbwn.ca)

## Suggested Citation

Shaw, V. 2013. Columbia Basin Central. A Columbia Basin Water Quality Monitoring Project.  
Prepared by the Slocan River Streamkeepers for the Columbia Basin Trust.

**Cover photo** of the Slocan River basin, taken by: Jennifer Yeow.

## Project Highlights

- When comparing the benthic invertebrate community results at test sites to reference sites, all sites were unstressed to potentially stressed except for two sites, which were both on the Slocan River. One of these two sites was just south of Slocan (NJSLO02) and went from potentially stressed to severely stressed the last time it was monitored in 2009 and the other site in Crescent Valley (NJSLO01) was stressed every second year that it was monitored.
- For water quality analysis, several sites had guideline exceedances. NJSLO01 had pH exceedance for portions of 2011 to 2013 and total phosphorus exceedance once in 2009. Wilson Creek (NJSLO01) had pH exceedance in 2010. For NJSLO01 there were exceedances in the water of cadmium and zinc in 2008 and the Winlaw portion of the Slocan River (NJSLO03) had these metal exceedances in 2007. The sediments of NJSLO01 were found to have exceedances of cadmium and zinc in 2010. Bonanza Creek (NJBON01) had sediment exceedances in 2012 of cadmium, iron, manganese, nickel, and zinc.
- A range of thermal conditions was observed at the various sites. Three of these sites were along the Slocan River where the maximum temperature was approximately 23 °C and at the fourth site along Winlaw Creek the maximum temperature was much lower at about 14 °C.
- The stressed invertebrate community rating at NJSLO01 was determined by the CABIN model. The model that determines the overall conditions is complex, and compares multiple metrics between the test and reference sites. Overall the differences between stressed and potentially stressed years at this site were marginal when the vector graphs were reviewed, indicating that the stressed sites were not dramatically different than the potentially stressed sites from year to year. The stressed conditions also did not appear to be the result of water quality exceedances, as the exceedances did not occur during the years identified to be stressed. The exceedances were also marginally higher/lower than the guidelines. Because of this, there was not a high level of concern with the results for this site. Site NJSLO01 had CABIN data collected in 2013 with results planned to be summarized in a subsequent report.
- Similarly, the low effect sediment guideline exceedances at NJBON01 were not evidenced to impact the benthic community assemblages.
- Water quality was not collected at NJSLO02 to allow for a review of the cause for the severely stressed rating in 2009. The possibility of impacts from mining and/or lumber processing activities needs to be investigated. However, this was a year in which the maximum and average yearly stream temperatures were cooler. This site also had CABIN data collected in 2013, with results planned to be summarized in a subsequent report.

## Contents

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Acknowledgements .....                                                | ii  |
| Contact Information.....                                              | ii  |
| Suggested Citation.....                                               | ii  |
| Project Highlights .....                                              | iii |
| Contents .....                                                        | iv  |
| 1 Introduction .....                                                  | 1   |
| 1.1 Study location and background .....                               | 1   |
| 2 Objectives .....                                                    | 5   |
| 3 Methods .....                                                       | 5   |
| 3.1 Data collection .....                                             | 5   |
| 3.2 CABIN analysis.....                                               | 6   |
| Reference Condition Approach: BEAST analysis and site assessment..... | 7   |
| RIVPACS analysis .....                                                | 7   |
| Community composition metrics .....                                   | 7   |
| 3.3 Water quality analysis .....                                      | 7   |
| Water quality QA/QC .....                                             | 7   |
| Guideline review .....                                                | 8   |
| 3.4 Stream temperature analysis .....                                 | 9   |
| 4 Results .....                                                       | 10  |
| 4.1 CABIN Results.....                                                | 10  |
| Reference Condition Approach: BEAST analysis and site assessment..... | 10  |
| RIVPACS analysis .....                                                | 12  |
| Community Composition Metrics.....                                    | 14  |
| 4.2 Water quality results .....                                       | 17  |
| Water quality QA/QC .....                                             | 17  |
| Guideline review .....                                                | 17  |
| 4.3 Stream temperature results.....                                   | 20  |
| 5 Discussion.....                                                     | 22  |
| 6 Conclusions and Recommendations .....                               | 23  |
| 7 References.....                                                     | 24  |

## Table of Tables

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1. Summary of Sites Monitored 2005-2012. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4  |
| Table 2. Provincial and federal guidelines applicable to the protection of aquatic life (sediment and water quality) and drinking water (water quality only). ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9  |
| Table 3. CABIN model assessment of test sites against reference condition as defined by the preliminary Okanagan-Columbia reference model; assessment, prediction of reference group and probability of group membership. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11 |
| Table 4. RIVPACS Observed:Expected Ratios of taxa at test sites. Taxa were included in the analysis if their probability of occurrence at reference sites was >70% and are listed if they were not observed at the test site. Macroinvertebrate family abbreviations: BAET-Baetidae, CAPN-Capniidae, CHLO-Chloroperlidae, EPHE-Ephemerellidae, HEPT-Heptageniidae, HYDR-Hydropsychidae, LEPT-Leptophlebiidae, NEMO-Nemouridae, PERLI-Perlidae, PERLO-Perlodidae, RHYA-Rhyacophilidae, TAEN-Taeniopterygidae, TORR-Torrenticolidae ..... | 13 |
| Table 5. Benthic invertebrate community composition metrics measured in 3 min kicknet samples taken at CABIN sites between 2005 and 2012. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16 |
| Table 6. Summary of guideline exceedances for water and sediment quality data for the protection of aquatic life (aq. life) and drinking water (drinking). ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 18 |
| Table 7. Summary sediment quality guidelines exceedances (all values are in µg/L). ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19 |
| Table 8. Descriptive stream temperature statistics for NJSLO01 from 2006-2012. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20 |
| Table 9. Descriptive stream temperature statistics for NJSLO02 from 2005-2009. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20 |
| Table 10. Descriptive stream temperature statistics for NJSLO03 from 2005-2012. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20 |
| Table 11. Descriptive stream temperature statistics for NJWIN01 from 2005-2007. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20 |
| Table 12. Descriptive stream temperature statistics by year for all sites. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 21 |

## Table of Figures

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1. Stream condition analyses - Steps 1a to c review CABIN data using the reference condition approach and Steps 2 and 3 review water quality and continual stream temperature data collected. .... | 6  |
| Figure 2. NJGOS01 Sampled Organisms. ....                                                                                                                                                                 | 14 |
| Figure 3. NJSLO01 Sampled Organisms. ....                                                                                                                                                                 | 14 |
| Figure 4. NJSLO02 Sampled Organisms. ....                                                                                                                                                                 | 15 |
| Figure 5. NJWIL01 Sampled Organisms. ....                                                                                                                                                                 | 15 |

## Table of Appendices

|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| Appendix A. CABIN data.        |
| Appendix B. Water quality data |

# 1 Introduction

Community-based water quality management in the Columbia River basin plays an important role in preserving watershed function for sustainable communities and ecosystems. This fact was brought to everyone's attention in the summer of 2013 when a fuel transport accident on a creek tributary to the Slocan River resulted in an extensive hydrocarbon spill. Thanks to this program, baseline data for invertebrates was available.

It is imperative that current and future water quality and quantity concerns be assessed in the Columbia River basin as environmental change poses substantial risk to ecosystem and societal health. Changes in land use and climate pose the greatest threat to both water quality and water quantity in the Columbia River basin. Current and future reductions in snow accumulation (Barnett *et al.* 2008) and glacial ice (Jost *et al.* 2012) have been shown to result in reduced water supply in the Columbia basin, particularly for the low flow summer periods (Burger *et al.* 2011). Lower streamflow leads to a reduced ability for streams to dilute pollution, potentially resulting in substantial water quality issues. In addition to climate change, the diverse land uses of the Columbia River basin, including: recreational and industrial development, streamflow regulation, municipal and industrial waste water, and non-point source pollution present a challenge for community-based water quality management.

A first step in addressing present and future water quality and quantity issues is developing community awareness and involvement. The Columbia Basin Watershed Network (CBWN) is an environmental stewardship project funded by the Columbia Basin Trust (CBWN 2012). The CBWN provides support to organizations, individuals and local water stewardship groups that undertake activities to conserve and monitor rivers and lakes throughout the Canadian Columbia River basin (CBWN 2009). In response to local support, the CBWN has developed a long-term Water Quality Monitoring Project (WQMP), with the following goals (CBWN 2009):

1. Develop a science-based model for community-based water quality monitoring;
2. Establish online accessibility to water quality data; and,
3. Link the monitoring project with community awareness activities.
4. Provide data to inform environmental management and restoration activities

In order to meet these goals the Slocan River Streamkeepers have been conducting water quality monitoring in the Columbia basin from 2005 to 2013. Monitoring has included benthic macro-invertebrate assessment, water sediment quality assessment and continual temperature monitoring.

## 1.1 Study location and background

Canadian Aquatic Biomonitoring Network (CABIN) monitoring has been going on in the Slocan River and area region since 2005. Monitoring has been conducted in 11 sample sites in this area. All sites but one (Mill Creek) are part of the Slocan River watershed. Mill Creek flows into Kootenay Lake. A brief background on each of these sites is provided below and also summarized in Table 1:

- Bonanza Creek (NJBON01)

This creek flows into the northern portion of Slocan Lake. It was monitored from 1994 to 2001 through a Forest Renewal BC program. There has been logging and road building in this creek since 2001. There is still concern about related impacts to the fish population (kokanee and rainbow trout) as well as the flow of the creek through a valuable marsh area. The work was done with the Slocan Lake Stewardship Society and Hills Recreation Society. CABIN data was collected in 2007 and 2012.
- Carpenter Creek (NJCAR01)

This creek flows through New Denver. Mining upstream of new Denver in Sandon is the key anthropogenic pressure in this system. CABIN data was collected in 2006 and 2008. Lucerne School helped with the field work.
- Goose Creek (NJGOS01)

This creek is situated in Crescent Valley and was chosen because of residential development pressures along the creek and proximity to Mt. Sentinel School. Biology 11 students helped collect data at this site. CABIN data was collected between 2010 and 2012.
- Koch Creek (NJKOC01)

This creek is a tributary of the Little Slocan River and was chosen because of potential pressures from an independent power project. Koch Creek flows through Tree Farm License #3. Logging and road building are on-going and represent potential impacts. There are populations of bull trout in this creek. CABIN data was collected in 2008.
- Slocan River (NJSLO01) (NJSLO02) (NJSLO03)

**Site 1** (NJSLO01) is the site located furthest downstream on the river. It is the main station on the Slocan River in Crescent Valley. CABIN data was collected between 2005 and 2009 and again in 2011.

**Site 2** (NJSLO02) is the site furthest upstream and is just south of Slocan at Valhalla Fire Control camp. CABIN data was collected between 2005 and 2009. The Upper Slocan Watershed contains numerous mine sites dating back 100s of years. An inventory of these sites has not been done. Their impact to water quality on surrounding streams which enter Slocan Lake above the test site is unknown. However, an analysis of water collected down slope from the old ore processor on the Springer Creek Forest Service road showed high levels of cadmium, selenium and uranium. Also, a Lumber Mill above NJSLO02 which operated for many years may have engaged in wood treatment processes using organic compounds which may persist in the environment.

**Site 3** (NJSLO03) is the middle site and is in Winlaw. CABIN data was collected in 2005.
- Mill Creek (NJMIL01) is in Harrop and was studied at the request of the Harrop-Proctor Watershed Protection Society. CABIN data was collected for 2008 and 2012.

- Winlaw Creek (NJWIN01) is in Winlaw. The local community wanted the data because the watershed is managed through the community forest. Historically, the Winlaw Watershed has seen very little development. There is one road leading to a decommissioned Silica mine. There may be forestry activities on the south side of the watershed through the Pedro Creek forestry tenure (BC Timber sales). The creek was monitored since 1996 although the program is now suspended. CABIN data was collected in 2006 and in 2010.
- Slocan/Nixon site (NJNIX01) is a side channel on the west side of Slocan Island below Lemon Creek on the Slocan River. CABIN data was collected in 2010. The site is located adjacent to land purchased by the BC Nature Trust and Columbia Basin Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program. The site was monitored because of the ecological importance of this region as refuge habitat for aquatic life and terrestrial wildlife values.
- Wilson Creek (NJWTIL01) flows into the northern portion of Slocan Lake. It supplies about one-third of the water in Slocan Lake. There has been development including forestry operations: timber removal and road building in the Wilson Creek Watershed and more activities are planned. CABIN data was collected between 2009 and 2011.

**Table 1. Summary of Sites Monitored 2005-2012.**

| Site Code | Site Name                 | Development Pressures                                             | Years Monitored |                                                                                  |                  |                      |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|           |                           |                                                                   | CABIN           | Water Quality                                                                    | Sediment Quality | **Temperature        |
| NJBON01   | Bonanza Creek             | History of recent logging and road building                       | 2007 and 2012   | 2012                                                                             | 2012             | None                 |
| NJMIL01   | Mill Creek                | History of recent logging and road building                       | 2008 and 2012   | 2008                                                                             | None             | None                 |
| NJGOS01   | Goose Creek               | Residential development in area                                   | 2010 to 2012    | 2012                                                                             | None             | None                 |
| NJKOC01   | Koch Creek                | Forestry Operations and potential independent power project       | 2008            | 2008                                                                             | None             | None                 |
| NJCAR01   | Carpenter Creek           | Mining from Sandon                                                | 2006 and 2008   | None                                                                             | None             | None                 |
| NJNIX01   | Slocan/Nixon Side Channel | Island recently purchased by Nature Trust for its wildlife values | 2010            | None                                                                             | None             | None                 |
| NJSLO01   | Slocan River Site 1       | Residential Development and livestock in area                     | 2005-2009, 2011 | 2008 (3x),<br>2009 (9x),<br>2010 (8x),<br>2011(13x),<br>2012 (12x),<br>2013 (4x) | 2010-2012        | 2006-2012            |
| NJSLO02   | Slocan River Site 2       | Residential Development, Mining and Lumber Mill                   | 2005 to 2009    | 2007, 2008                                                                       | None             | 2005-2009            |
| NJSLO03   | Slocan River Site 3       | Development and livestock in area                                 | 2005            | 2007                                                                             | None             | 2005-2009, 2011-2012 |
| NJWIL01   | Wilson Creek              | Logging                                                           | 2009 to 2011    | 2010 (2x)                                                                        | None             | None                 |
| NJWIN01   | Winlaw Creek              | Logging from local community forest                               | 2006, 2010      | 2010 (2x)                                                                        | None             | 2005-2007            |

Legend:

\*\* continual sampling

## 2 Objectives

The objectives of this water quality monitoring report are as follows:

1. Present CABIN, water quality, sediment and continual temperature data collected to date in a format that can be used for analysis and ongoing assessment.
2. Analyse biological monitoring data (CABIN). Complete the analysis using the analytical tools in the CABIN database by classifying benthic invertebrate community stress at sampling sites according to the Reference Condition Approach and calculating invertebrate community metrics.
3. Analyse water and sediment quality data to identify if there were any parameters of potential concern in the study area. Complete this review by comparing monitoring results to applicable federal and provincial guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, where available.
4. Analyse temperature data obtained from the continual data logger(s).
5. Relate biological results to water/sediment quality and temperature findings.
6. Provide recommendations for future stream health data collection including applicable data to be collected, locations to be sampled and procedures.

## 3 Methods

### 3.1 Data collection

CABIN techniques were used to collect data on benthic macro-invertebrates, habitat and water quality. Data were collected following the CABIN Field Procedures for Wadeable Streams (Environment Canada 2012a) and the CBWQMP Operating Procedures (CBWQMP 2012). CABIN sampling was conducted once a year in the fall at sites indicated in Table 1. Invertebrate samples were analysed by EcoAnalysts, Inc. following CABIN laboratory methods (Environment Canada 2012b). All data was entered into the online CABIN database which was used to analyse findings and provide site reports.

In addition to water quality sampling collected during annual CABIN data collection, water quality data was also collected monthly at site NJSLO01 and occasionally at all the other sites (excluding NJCAR01 and NJNIX01) following CBWQMP Operating Procedures (CBWQMP 2012). Water quality parameters measured in the field (*in situ*) included dissolved oxygen. Turbidity, pH, and specific conductivity were measured at Passmore Laboratory Ltd. Parameters analysed in the laboratory included inorganics, nutrients and metals. Sediment chemistry sampling (i.e., metals) was conducted at site NJSLO01 in 2010 through 2012, NJSLO03 in 2007, and NJBON01 in 2012. Maxxam (Burnaby, BC) completed laboratory water and sediment quality analysis.

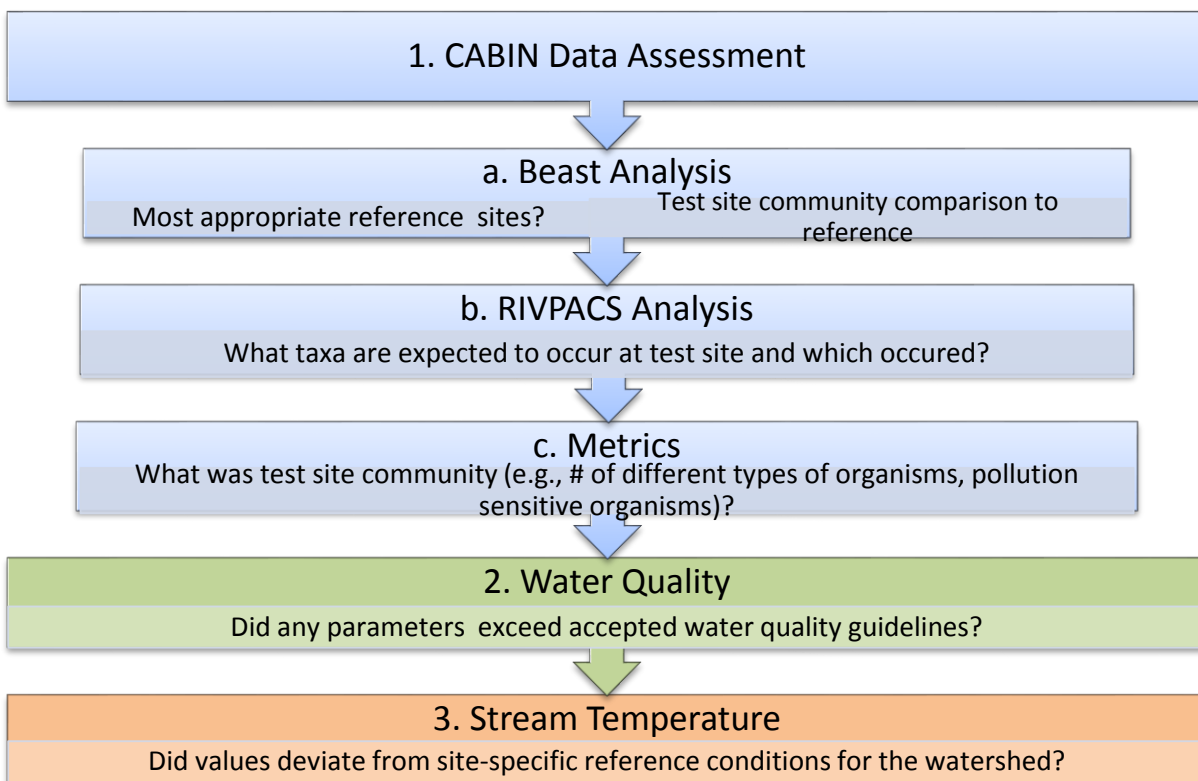
Hourly stream temperature (°C) was measured at four sites using HOBO Pro V2 temperature loggers. Measurements were taken for the period from 2005 to 2012.

### 3.2 CABIN analysis

The Reference Condition Approach (RCA) in CABIN was used to determine the condition of the benthic invertebrate community at the test sites by comparing each test site to a group of reference sites with similar environmental characteristics.

Using the Analytical Tools in the CABIN database, three analyses were used to review invertebrate test site data (Steps 1a – 1c in Figure 1): Benthic Assessment of SedimentT (BEAST), River Invertebrate Prediction and Classification System (RIVPACS), and metrics. Water quality (Step 2) and stream temperature (Step 3) analyses followed to provide an overall understanding of stream condition.

The reference model used in the RCA analysis was the Preliminary Okanagan-Columbia Reference Model (2010) provided in the online CABIN database. Because the model was still considered preliminary, with some potential data gaps, caution was exercised when interpreting RCA results (obtained from Steps 1a to 1c). Furthermore, it was important that all subsequent analyses (Steps 2, and 3) were conducted.



**Figure 1. Stream condition analyses - Steps 1a to c review CABIN data using the reference condition approach and Steps 2 and 3 review water quality and continual stream temperature data collected**

### **Reference Condition Approach: BEAST analysis and site assessment**

BEAST analysis was used to predict test sites to a reference group from the preliminary Okanagan-Columbia reference model provided by Environment Canada through the CABIN database. BEAST uses a classification analysis that determines the probability of test site membership to a reference group based on habitat variables (Rosenberg *et al.* 1999). Habitat variables used to predict group membership in the Okanagan-Columbia reference model include latitude, longitude, percent area of watershed with a gradient <30%, percent area of watershed with permanent ice cover and average channel depth.

CABIN model hybrid multi-dimensional scaling ordination assessment was then used to evaluate benthic community stress based on divergence from reference condition. This analysis placed test sites into assessment bands corresponding to a stress level ranging from unstressed to severely stressed. In the ordination assessment, sites that are unstressed fall within the 90% confidence ellipse around the cloud of reference sites which means that their communities are similar or equivalent to reference (Rosenberg *et al.* 1999). Potentially stressed, stressed and severely stressed sites fall outside of the 90%, 99% and 99.9% confidence ellipses and indicate mild divergence, divergence, or high divergence of the benthic community from reference condition (Rosenberg *et al.* 1999).

### **RIVPACS analysis**

RIVPACS ratios were calculated in the Analytical Tools section of the CABIN database. RIVPACS analysis relies on presence/absence data for individual taxa. The RIVPACS ratio determines the ratio of observed taxa at test sites to taxa expected to be present at the test site based on their presence at reference sites. A RIVPACS ratio close to 1.00 indicates that a site is in good condition as all taxa expected to be present were found at the test site. A RIVPACS ratio >1.00 can indicate community enrichment while a ratio <1.00 can indicate that a benthic community is in poor condition.

### **Community composition metrics**

Benthic community composition metrics were calculated in the CABIN database using the Metrics section of the Analytical Tools menu. A collection of relevant measures of community richness, abundance, diversity and composition were selected to describe the test site communities. Using metrics, indicator attributes were used to interpret the response to environmental disturbances. Metrics are complimentary to an RCA analysis.

## **3.3 Water quality analysis**

### **Water quality QA/QC**

Raw data were first subjected to a quality control evaluation to assess the accuracy and precision of the laboratory and field methods. For all sediment and water samples analysed, the laboratory assessed accuracy through the use of matrix spike, spiked blank, and method blank samples. As well, the laboratory measured precision through duplicate sample analysis. As per standard practice, all laboratory quality control results were reviewed and confirmed to meet standard criteria prior to proceeding with processing of field samples (Maxxam 2012).

Field duplicates were submitted to the laboratory to measure both field sampling error plus local environmental variance. Duplicate review was based on relative percent difference (RPD) as determined by Equation 1. For duplicate values at or greater than five times the method detection limit MDL, RPD values >20% indicates a possible problem, and > 50% indicates a definite problem, most likely either contamination or lack of sample representativeness (BC MoE 2003). An RPD value greater than or equal to 30% was considered an alert level (Horvath pers. comm.). Where RPD values were greater than 30%, the source of the problem was determined, and the impact upon the sample data ascertained (BC MoE 2003). If data were found to be within acceptable ranges, subsequent analyses included only the first of the duplicate samples.

#### **Equation 1: Duplicate sample quality control**

Relative Percent Difference = (Absolute difference of duplicate 1 and 2/average of duplicate 1 and 2)\*100

$$RPD = \left( \frac{\text{Duplicate 1} - \text{Duplicate 2}}{(\text{Duplicate 1} + \text{Duplicate 2})/2} \right) \times 100$$

Field blank data were collected to monitor possible contamination prior to receipt at the laboratory. Field blanks were compared using Equation 2. Field blank values that were 2 times greater than the reportable detection limit were considered levels of alert (Maxxam 2012, Horvath pers. comm.). Field blank values that exceeded the alert level were reviewed in more detail to identify the potential source(s) for contamination; as well other data on that day were compared to historical data to identify if there were anomalies possibly related to contamination.

#### **Equation 2: Field Blank sample quality control**

$$\text{Blank x difference} = \frac{\text{Field Blank Value}}{\text{Reportable Detection Limit (RDL)}}$$

#### **Guideline review**

A guideline is a maximum and/or a minimum value for a characteristic of water, sediment or biota, which in order to prevent specified detrimental effects from occurring, should not be exceeded (Nagpal 2001). Water quality results were compared to the applicable provincial and federal guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water (Table 2).

**Table 2. Provincial and federal guidelines applicable to the protection of aquatic life (sediment and water quality) and drinking water (water quality only).**

| Document                                                           | Sediment Quality – Aquatic Life | Water Quality – Aquatic Life | Water Quality – Drinking Water |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Federal</b>                                                     |                                 |                              |                                |
| Canadian Water Quality Guidelines (CCME 1999a)                     |                                 | X                            |                                |
| Guideline for Canadian Drinking water quality (Health Canada 2012) |                                 |                              | X                              |
| Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines (CCME 1999b)                  | X                               |                              |                                |
| <b>Provincial</b>                                                  |                                 |                              |                                |
| Approved Water Quality Guidelines (Government of BC 2013)          | X                               | X                            | X                              |
| Working Water Quality Guidelines for BC (Nagpal et al. 2006)       | X                               | X                            | X                              |

\* CCME - Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment

When both long-term and short-term exposure guidelines were available, the long-term guideline was used in the review, since sampling was assumed to have occurred under ‘normal’ conditions. As well, to characterize water and sediment quality, all guideline thresholds were considered in this review. An exceedance of any of the thresholds was flagged to provide an understanding of the potential risks to aquatic organisms.

The transpose add-in tool created by GranDuke Geomatics (2013a) was used to automate the addition of new water quality data from Maxxam into existing CBWN datasets. Using Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) users opened MS Excel files from Maxxam and chose which MS Excel file to append the new data into. The add-in matches parameter names between files and converts units (e.g., between  $\mu\text{m}$  and mg), flagging the data cells that were successfully transferred. The Automated Guideline Assessment Tool for High-speed Analysis (AGATHA), also developed by GranDuke Geomatics (2013b) was then used to compare measured water and sediment quality values to the applicable published guidelines. The interface to AGATHA for the CBWQMP was provided through Microsoft Excel. AGATHA highlighted values that were above or below published guidelines and provided links to guidelines where further information could be attained. AGATHA automatically monitors the national and provincial guidelines for changes, ensuring guideline checks are up-to-date into the future.

### **3.4 Stream temperature analysis**

HOBOWare was used to process the data and Microsoft Excel was used for the stream temperature analysis. Stream temperature data was analyzed using descriptive statistics (average, maximum, and standard deviation) for each year and each site.

## 4 Results

### 4.1 CABIN Results

#### Reference Condition Approach: BEAST analysis and site assessment

For all the sites, CABIN BEAST analysis determined the highest probability of reference group membership for all sites in all years was to group 4, except for NJGOS01 and NJBON01 in 2012 (probabilities found in Table 3). Reference group 4 includes 21 sites located in the Northern Continental Divide, Columbia Mountains and Highlands and Western Continental Range eco-regions. These eco-regions surround the Slocan River watershed sites and Mill Creek site and are all found in the Columbia Mountains and Highlands region (Demarchi 2011). The mean average channel depth of reference group 4 is 29.3 cm compared to the test sites' average depth range of 9.3-58.6 cm.

NJGOS01 was predicted to group 2 in 2010, 2011, and 2012 with probabilities of 93.0%, 90.9%, and 90.7% respectively. Reference group 2 is comprised of 63 sites which are predominantly located in the Thompson Okanagan Plateau and Columbia Mountains and Highlands eco-regions. The mean average channel depth of group 2 is 19.5 cm and its sites have lower gradient watersheds than group 4 with an average 47.8 percent of the watershed with gradient <30. NJGOS01 was likely predicted to group 2 because it also has a low gradient watershed with 65% gradient <30.

NJBON01 was predicted to Group 4 with 45.5% in 2007 and to Group 1 with 100% in 2012. There was a big change in average channel depth between the two sampling years, which may have caused the change in reference groups (in 2007 it was 50 cm while 2012 showed 192 cm).

All sites were compared with the reference group they were predicted to with the highest probability. Individual test site habitat attributes, as well as site assessment ordination plots are included in the Site Assessment Reports in Appendix A. Note that several sites were missing average channel depth so BEAST analysis was performed with only four variables for determining reference group membership. These sites were NJCAR01 2006, NJSLO02 for 2005 to 2009, NJSLO03 for 2005 and NJWIL01 for 2010.

**Table 3. CABIN model assessment of test sites against reference condition as defined by the preliminary Okanagan-Columbia reference model; assessment, prediction of reference group and probability of group membership.**

| Site Code | 2005                           | 2006                           | 2007                           | 2008                            | 2009                               | 2010                            | 2011                           | 2012                                         |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| NJCAR01   |                                | Unstressed Group 4;<br>61.2%   |                                | Pot. Stressed Group 4;<br>68.0% |                                    |                                 |                                |                                              |
| NJGOS01   |                                |                                |                                |                                 |                                    | Unstressed Group 2;<br>93.0%    | Unstressed Group 2;<br>90.9%   | Pot. Stressed Group 2;<br>90.7% <sup>S</sup> |
| NJKOC01   |                                |                                |                                | Unstressed Group 4;<br>79.6%    |                                    |                                 |                                |                                              |
| NJMIL01   |                                |                                |                                | Unstressed Group 4;<br>69.5%    |                                    |                                 |                                | Unstressed Group 4;<br>71.5%                 |
| NJNIX01   |                                |                                |                                |                                 |                                    | Pot. Stressed Group 4;<br>83.3% |                                |                                              |
| NJSLO01   | Stressed Group 4<br>75.6%      | Pot. Stressed Group 4<br>75.6% | Stressed Group 4<br>73.7%      | Pot. Stressed Group 4<br>77.9%  | Stressed Group 4<br>78.1%          |                                 | Pot. Stressed Group 4<br>62.3% |                                              |
| NJSLO02   | Pot. Stressed Group 4<br>64.1% | Pot. Stressed Group 4<br>64.1% | Pot. Stressed Group 4<br>64.1% | Pot. Stressed Group 4<br>64.1%  | Severely Stressed Group 4<br>64.2% |                                 |                                |                                              |
| NJSLO03   | Pot. Stressed Group 4<br>65.5% |                                |                                |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                |                                              |
| NJWIL01   |                                |                                |                                |                                 | Pot. Stressed Group 4<br>66.1%     | Unstressed Group 4<br>60.2%     | Unstressed Group 4<br>82.4%    |                                              |
| NJWIN01   |                                | Unstressed Group 4<br>70.5%    |                                |                                 |                                    | Unstressed Group 4<br>69.6 %    |                                |                                              |
| NJBON01   |                                |                                | Unstressed Group 4<br>45.5%    |                                 |                                    |                                 |                                | Unstressed Group 1<br>100%                   |

Using CABIN model assessments to compare the macroinvertebrate communities to reference condition, sites in the Slocan River watershed and Mill Creek were generally assessed as unstressed or potentially stressed over the period from 2005-2012. Exceptions included NJSLO01, which was assessed as stressed in 2005, 2007, and 2009, and NJSLO02, which was assessed as severely stressed in 2009 (Table 3).

### **RIVPACS analysis**

RIVPACS O:E ratios for test sites are summarized in Table 4. For sites where the RIVPACS O:E ratio was less than 0.70, Table 4 also includes a list of the families of organisms that were expected to be present with a probability >0.7 but which were not observed at the sampling site in that year. At these sites the families that were expected but were not observed belonged exclusively to the orders Ephemeroptera (Baetidae, Ephemerellidae, Heptageniidae, Leptophlebiidae), Plecoptera (Capniidae, Chloroperlidae, Nemouridae, Perlidae, Perlodidae, Taeniopterygidae), Trichoptera (Hydropsychidae and Rhyacophilidae) and Trombidiformes (Torrenticolidae).

NJSLO02 had the lowest RIVPAC rating (<0.50), as it consistently had several taxa absent that were expected. Low ratios were also observed at NJSLO03 (0.36) and NJNIX01 (0.53), although these sites were only sampled once.

# Slocan River and Area Water Quality Monitoring Report 2005-2013

**Table 4. RIVPACS Observed:Expected Ratios of taxa at test sites. Taxa were included in the analysis if their probability of occurrence at reference sites was >70% and are listed if they were not observed at the test site. Macroinvertebrate family abbreviations: BAET-Baetidae, CAPN-Capniidae, CHLO-Chloroperlidae, EPHE-Ephemerellidae, HEPT-Heptageniidae, HYDR-Hydropsychidae, LEPT-Leptophlebiidae, NEMO-Nemouridae, PERLI-Perlidae, PERLO-Perlodidae, RHYA-Rhyacophilidae, TAEN-Taeniopterygidae, TORR-Torrenticolidae**

| Site    | 2005                                                                    | 2006                                                               | 2007                                                                     | 2008                                                                             | 2009                                                                    | 2010                                                     | 2011                                | 2012                                     |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| NJCAR01 |                                                                         | <b>0.99</b><br>PERLI                                               |                                                                          | <b>0.89</b><br>EPHE, PERLI                                                       |                                                                         |                                                          |                                     |                                          |
| NJGOS01 |                                                                         |                                                                    |                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                         | <b>0.93</b><br>CHLO, PERLI                               | <b>0.85</b><br>CHLO, PERLI,<br>TORR | <b>0.76</b><br>CHLO,LEPT,<br>PERLI, TORR |
| NJKOC01 |                                                                         |                                                                    |                                                                          | <b>0.62</b><br>CAPN, CHLO,<br>EPHE, PERLI<br>TAEN                                |                                                                         |                                                          |                                     |                                          |
| NJMIL01 |                                                                         |                                                                    |                                                                          | <b>0.80</b><br>CAPN, EPHE,<br>PERLI                                              |                                                                         |                                                          |                                     | <b>0.89</b><br>HYDR, PERLI               |
| NJNIX01 |                                                                         |                                                                    |                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                         | <b>0.53</b><br>CAPN, CHLO,<br>NEMO, PERLI,<br>TAEN, RHYA |                                     |                                          |
| NJSLO01 | <b>0.71</b><br>CAPN, HEPT,<br>NEMO, TAEN                                | <b>0.62</b><br>CAPN, CHLO,<br>PERLI, RHYA,<br>TAEN                 | <b>0.80</b><br>CAPN, CHLO,<br>TAEN                                       | <b>0.97</b><br>CAPN                                                              | <b>0.62</b><br>CAPN, EPHE,<br>HEPT, NEMO,<br>PERLI                      |                                                          | <b>0.92</b><br>CAPN, TAEN           |                                          |
| NJSL002 | <b>0.45</b><br>CAPN, HEPT,<br>NEMO, PERLI,<br>PERLO, RHYA,<br>TAEN      | <b>0.45</b><br>CAPN, CHLO,<br>HEPT, HYDR,<br>NEMO, PERLI,<br>PERLO | <b>0.36</b><br>BAET, CAPN,<br>CHLO, NEMO,<br>PERLI, PERLO,<br>RHYA, TAEN | <b>0.27</b><br>BAET, CAPN,<br>CHLO, EPHE,<br>HEPT, NEMO,<br>PERLI, RHYA,<br>TAEN | <b>0.36</b><br>BAET, CAPN,<br>CHLO, HEPT,<br>NEMO, PERLI,<br>RHYA, TAEN |                                                          |                                     |                                          |
| NJSLO03 | <b>0.36</b><br>CAPN, CHLO,<br>EPHE, HEPT,<br>NEMO, PERLI,<br>RHYA, TAEN |                                                                    |                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                         |                                                          |                                     |                                          |
| NJWIL01 |                                                                         |                                                                    |                                                                          |                                                                                  | <b>0.71</b><br>HYDR, PERLI,<br>PERLO, RHYA                              | <b>0.96</b><br>BAET                                      | <b>1.05</b>                         |                                          |
| NJWIN01 |                                                                         | <b>1.06</b>                                                        |                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                         | <b>0.98</b><br>CAPN                                      |                                     |                                          |
| NJBON01 |                                                                         |                                                                    | <b>0.85</b><br>CAPN, PERLO                                               |                                                                                  |                                                                         |                                                          |                                     | <b>1.14</b>                              |

## Community Composition Metrics

Benthic macroinvertebrate community metrics for measures of percent composition, abundance, and diversity are presented in Table 5. The percent composition of the community as % Chironomidae, % Ephemeroptera, % Plecoptera, % Trichoptera, and % Other are summarized in Figure 2 (NJGOS01), Figure 3 (NJSLO01), Figure 4 (NJSLO02), and Figure 5 (NJSLO01) for sites with three or more years of benthic macroinvertebrate data.

The percent composition of the macroinvertebrate community was similar in 2010 and 2011 at site NJGOS01. However in 2012, the % Chironomidae was 42.25 which is more than double the percentages in 2010 (15.88) and 2011 (18.52). Additionally, the percentage of Ephemeroptera was lower at NJGOS01 in 2012 than in 2010 or 2011.

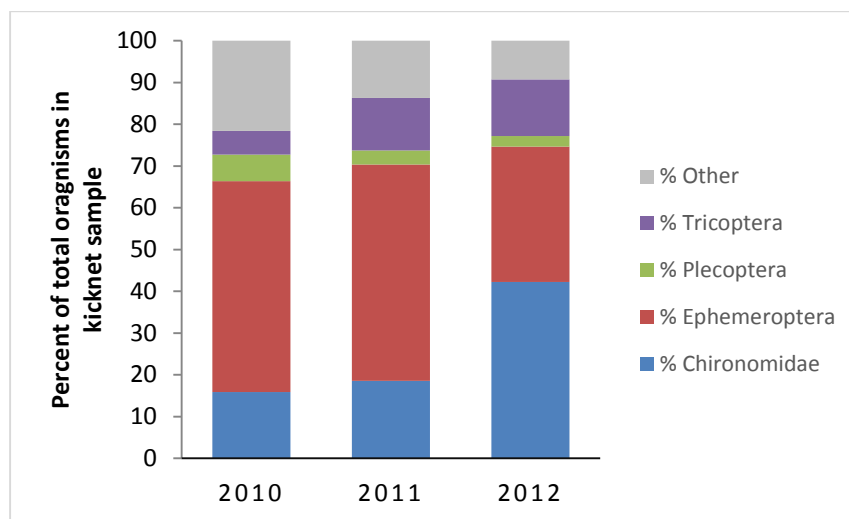


Figure 2. NJGOS01 Sampled Organisms

The percent composition of the benthic community at NJSLO01 varied over the period from 2005 to 2011. Chironomidae proportion went down, while Trichoptera peaked in 2008 but still had a fairly strong presence in 2009 and 2011. Plecoptera families represented the lowest proportion in all years.

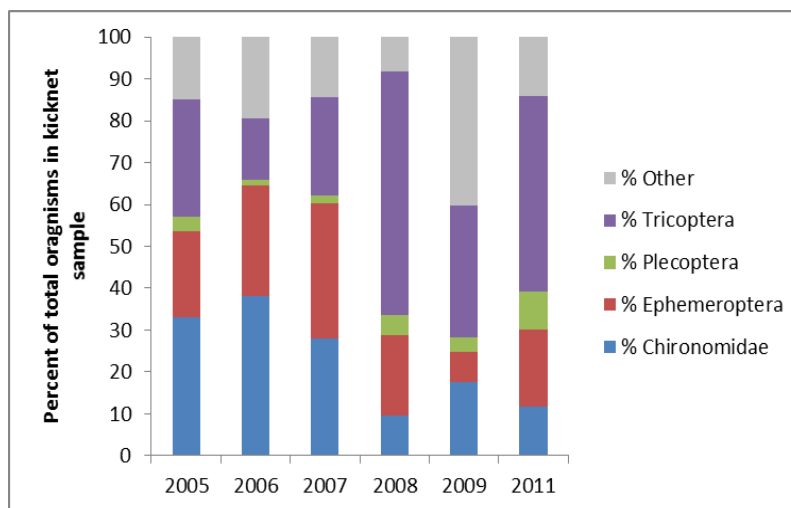


Figure 3. NJSLO01 Sampled Organisms

The benthic community generally shifted from one dominated by Ephemeroptera families in 2006 to one dominated by Trichoptera families and other organisms (mainly Elmidae) by 2009 at site NJSLO02. The exception to this trend was the Chironomidae dominated community in 2005. Additionally, the total abundance of organisms in the kicknet sample at NJSLO02 in 2009 was 1863 organisms, which is approximately three times the number of organisms sampled in any other sampling year.

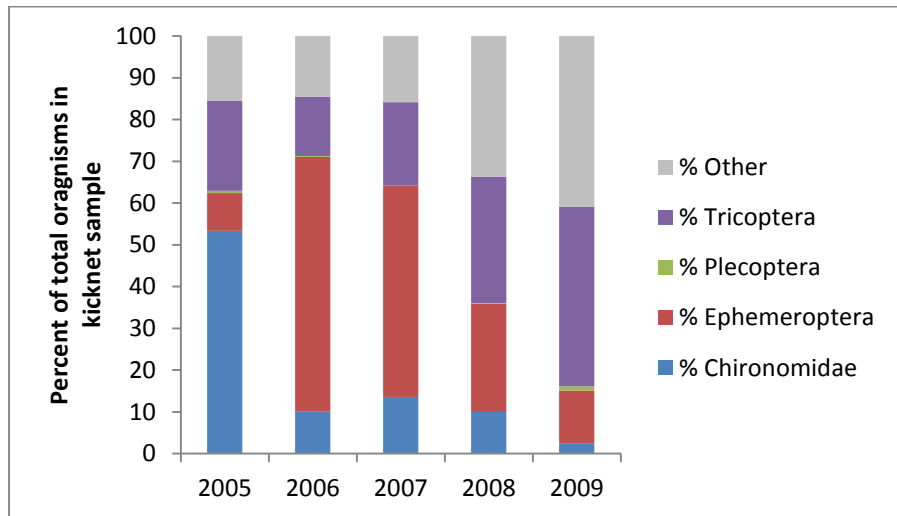


Figure 4. NJSLO02 Sampled Organisms

Ephemeroptera families had the highest proportion of total organisms at NJWIL01 in 2009. Ephemeroptera families decreased in 2010 and 2011, while Plecoptera and Trichoptera families increased. There was also a slight increase in Chironomidae for 2010, and again for 2011.

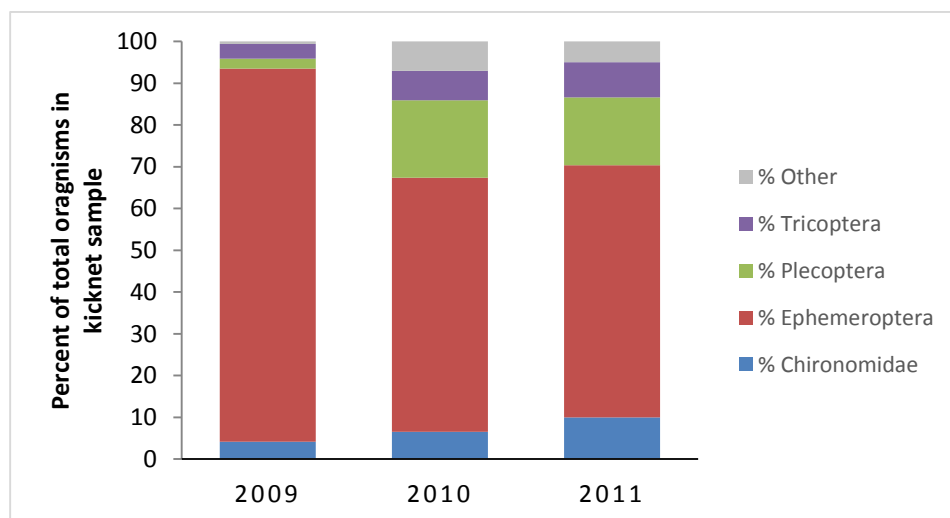


Figure 5. NJWIL01 Sampled Organisms

Table 5. Benthic invertebrate community composition metrics measured in 3 min kicknet samples taken at CABIN sites between 2005 and 2012.

| Metric                            | NJCAR01 |       | NJGOS01 |       |        | NJKOC01 | NJMIL01 |       | NJNIX01 | NJWTLO1 |       |       | NJWTN01 |       | NJSLO01 |       |       |       |       |       | NJSLO02 |       |       |       |        | NJSLO03 | NJBON01 |      |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|------|
|                                   | 2006    | 2008  | 2010    | 2011  | 2012   | 2008    | 2008    | 2012  | 2010    | 2009    | 2010  | 2011  | 2006    | 2010  | 2005    | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2011  | 2005    | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009   | 2005    | 2007    | 2012 |
| % Chironomidae                    | 11.53   | 3.59  | 15.87   | 18.52 | 42.25  | 27.98   | 1.88    | 6.23  | 4.11    | 4.17    | 6.5   | 9.97  | 9.74    | 4.46  | 33.17   | 38.11 | 27.85 | 9.49  | 17.53 | 11.77 | 53.34   | 10.03 | 13.58 | 9.98  | 2.35   | 75.47   | 14.1    | 25.3 |
| % Ephemeroptera                   | 11.32   | 10.05 | 50.48   | 51.85 | 32.39  | 67.87   | 78.49   | 41.83 | 15.68   | 89.29   | 60.8  | 60.37 | 75.69   | 22.52 | 20.49   | 26.46 | 32.49 | 19.23 | 7.22  | 18.24 | 9.08    | 61.05 | 50.68 | 25.90 | 12.75  | 5.03    | 31.5    | 22.1 |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae | 20.37   | 35.71 | 14.47   | 67.86 | 68.70  | 72.24   | 71.58   | 51.16 | 11.48   | 75.33   | 0     | 47.39 | 82.81   | 26.37 | 81.75   | 88.07 | 57.15 | 62.67 | 50    | 75.81 | 38.60   | 1.49  | 0     | 0     | 0      | 93.75   | 53.2    | 35.2 |
| % of 2 Dominant Taxa              | 63.73   | 66.27 | 49.84   | 53.70 | 64.51  | 77.01   | 74.19   | 49.61 | 53.99   | 79.76   | 59.3  | 49.87 | 72.42   | 28.71 | 50.41   | 61.41 | 46.42 | 50.26 | 53.61 | 35.30 | 73.89   | 71.53 | 66.97 | 52.42 | 77.18  | 83.33   | 38.6    | 35   |
| % of Dominant Taxa                | 38.36   | 58.85 | 33.97   | 35.19 | 42.25  | 49.03   | 56.18   | 28.21 | 38.30   | 67.26   | 39.7  | 28.61 | 62.68   | 14.85 | 33.17   | 38.11 | 27.85 | 30    | 35.05 | 21.47 | 53.34   | 60.14 | 50.23 | 26.52 | 40.27  | 75.47   | 21.8    | 25.3 |
| % Plecoptera                      | 69.81   | 73.92 | 6.35    | 3.33  | 2.54   | 0.83    | 9.41    | 38.72 | 0.77    | 2.38    | 18.6  | 16.27 | 11.15   | 30.45 | 3.41    | 1.21  | 1.69  | 4.87  | 3.61  | 9.11  | 0.48    | 0.23  | 0     | 0.16  | 1.01   | 2.52    | 4.7     | 16.1 |
| % Trichoptera                     | 4.19    | 11    | 5.71    | 12.59 | 13.52  | 2.22    | 5.11    | 7.59  | 13.37   | 3.57    | 7     | 8.40  | 1.93    | 23.27 | 27.97   | 14.81 | 23.63 | 58.21 | 31.44 | 46.77 | 21.66   | 14.12 | 19.91 | 30.27 | 42.95  | 6.92    | 35.2    | 14.6 |
| Ephemeroptera Taxa                | 3       | 4     | 4       | 4     | 3      | 4       | 5       | 3     | 3       | 4       | 3     | 4     | 5       | 3     | 3       | 3     | 4     | 4     | 2     | 3     | 2       | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1      | 2       | 4       | 3    |
| No. EPT Taxa                      | 14      | 15    | 13      | 11    | 10     | 10      | 16      | 14    | 10      | 11      | 14    | 16    | 16      | 13    | 12      | 9     | 13    | 15    | 11    | 13    | 6       | 9     | 6     | 7     | 5      | 7       | 14      | 14   |
| #EPT/# Chironomids + # EPT        | 0.88    | 0.96  | 0.80    | 0.79  | 0.53   | 0.72    | 0.98    | 0.93  | 0.88    | 0.96    | 0.9   | 0.90  | 0.90    | 0.94  | 0.61    | 0.53  | 0.67  | 0.90  | 0.71  | 0.86  | 0.37    | 0.88  | 0.84  | 0.85  | 0.96   | 0.16    | 0.8     | 0.7  |
| Plecoptera Taxa                   | 5       | 6     | 3       | 3     | 2      | 2       | 4       | 6     | 2       | 4       | 6     | 7     | 6       | 5     | 3       | 2     | 3     | 5     | 4     | 5     | 1       | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1      | 1       | 4       | 6    |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity          | 1.90    | 1.68  | 2.32    | 2.14  | 1.89   | 1.34    | 1.60    | 2.12  | 2.13    | 1.23    | 2     | 2.27  | 1.45    | 2.71  | 2.06    | 1.95  | 2.30  | 2.13  | 1.89  | 2.26  | 1.32    | 1.45  | 1.48  | 1.80  | 1.39   | 1.02    | 2.4     | 2.6  |
| Simpson's Diversity               | 0.77    | 0.64  | 0.84    | 0.82  | 0.75   | 0.66    | 0.64    | 0.83  | 0.80    | 0.52    | 0.8   | 0.84  | 0.58    | 0.91  | 0.82    | 0.78  | 0.85  | 0.83  | 0.79  | 0.87  | 0.65    | 0.61  | 0.68  | 0.79  | 0.68   | 0.42    | 0.9     | 0.9  |
| Total Abundance                   | 477     | 418   | 2423.1  | 2700  | 5916.6 | 361     | 372     | 514   | 1389.2  | 168     | 473.7 | 381   | 1345    | 404   | 615     | 412   | 640.5 | 390   | 388   | 829.2 | 628     | 439   | 631.4 | 641   | 1862.5 | 318     | 662.1   | 411  |
| Total No. of Taxa                 | 21      | 19    | 25      | 17    | 18     | 15      | 23      | 22    | 22      | 13      | 18    | 22    | 22      | 25    | 17      | 18    | 21    | 20    | 15    | 18    | 9       | 18    | 12    | 16    | 9      | 12      | 26      | 26   |
| Trichoptera Taxa                  | 6       | 5     | 6       | 4     | 5      | 4       | 7       | 5     | 5       | 3       | 5     | 5     | 5       | 5     | 6       | 4     | 6     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 3       | 6     | 4     | 5     | 3      | 4       | 6       | 5    |

## **4.2 Water quality results**

### **Water quality QA/QC**

All laboratory quality control results were reviewed and confirmed to meet standard criteria (Maxxam 2012) prior to proceeding with processing of field samples (T. Rudkin Pers. Comm.).

Field duplicates and field blanks of water samples were submitted to the laboratory for site NJSLO01 at an annual frequency (Appendix B-1). RPD values from field duplicate comparison indicated only one exceedance of the 30% Alert Criteria. This occurred with turbidity in 2010. Agitation/settling associated with travel could influence laboratory turbidity results. Field blank data revealed the following exceedances to the Alert Criteria (2x detection limit) over the 4 sampling periods: three bicarbonate values, two total alkalinity, one nitrate value, one nitrate plus nitrite value, one conductivity value, and two turbidity values. Two thirds of these alerts occurred on one date, June 27, 2012. These results indicated potential contamination/influence in the blank samples. A review of the regular data for these parameters/days indicated that field values were not elevated relative to other days sampled. All subsequent water quality analyses included only the first of the duplicate samples, typed as "Regular". All values that had been flagged as being analysed past recommended hold times were considered to be acceptable since they were within the normal range for the parameter in the sampling area.

### **Guideline review**

#### **Non-metal water quality data**

Non-metal water quality data were collected at various frequencies between 2007 and 2013 at nine sites: NJBON01, NJGOS01, NJKOC01, NJMIL01, NJSLO01, NJSLO02, NJSLO03, NJWIL01 and NJWIN01 (Appendix B-2). Overall, results indicate few guideline exceedances (Table 6).

In Jan 2009, NJSLO01 exhibited a higher than normal total phosphorus value (30 µg/L) that exceeded both the drinking water guideline of 10 µg/L (Health Canada 2012) and the guideline for the protection of aquatic life, which was estimated to be 4 to 10 µg/L using background levels (CCME 1999a). However, all other values were below the phosphorus guidelines.

Low pH levels were found at NJSLO01 for the latter half of 2011, much of 2012, and 2013. Initial sampling between April 2010 and July 2011 found pH values to average 7.32 pH units (n=16). The average dropped to 6.34 pH units (n=19) from August 2011 to February 2013. The low range of the BC Approved and CCME Guidelines is 6.5 for the protection of aquatic health. One pH measurement at NJWIL01 was also low (6.2). The guidelines recognize that pH levels can naturally be lower than 6.5, but significant anthropogenic or human caused decreases below 6.5 are not permitted (McKean and Nagpal 1991).

**Table 6. Summary of guideline exceedances for water and sediment quality data for the protection of aquatic life (aq. life) and drinking water (drinking).**

| Parameter Type / Site    | Years Assessed*                                                     | Exceedance (intent, source**):date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Water, non metals</b> |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| NJBON01                  | 2012                                                                | none                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| NJGOS01                  | 2012                                                                | none                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| NJKOC01                  | 2008                                                                | none                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| NJWIN01                  | 2010 (2x)                                                           | none                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| NJMIL01                  | 2008                                                                | none                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| NJSLO01                  | 2008 (3x) 2009 (9x)<br>2010 (8x) 2011 (13x)<br>2012 (12x) 2013 (4x) | <b>pH</b> (aq. life, BC App. and CCME) Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov 2011;<br>Jan, Feb, Apr, May, July, Aug, Oct, Nov 2012; Jan, Feb 2013.<br><b>Total phosphorus</b> (drinking HC, aq. life CCME) Jan 2009                                                                      |
| NJSLO02                  | 2007, 2008                                                          | none                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| NJSLO03                  | 2007                                                                | none                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| NJWIL01                  | 2010 (2x)                                                           | <b>pH</b> (aq. life, BC App.) Oct 2010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Water, metals</b>     |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| NJSLO01                  | 2008                                                                | <b>Total Cadmium</b> (aq. life CCME) Sept 2008<br><b>Total Zinc</b> (aq. life, BC Appr.) Sept 2008                                                                                                                                                                     |
| NJSLO03                  | 2007                                                                | <b>Total Cadmium</b> (aq. life, CCME) Sept 2007<br><b>Total Zinc</b> (aq. life, BC Appr) Sept 2007                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Sediment, metals</b>  |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| NJSLO01                  | 2010-2012                                                           | <b>Total Cadmium</b> (aq. life, ISQG, CCME) Sep 2010<br><b>Total Zinc</b> (aq. life ISQG CCME) Sep 2010                                                                                                                                                                |
| NJBON01                  | 2012                                                                | <b>Total Cadmium</b> (aq. life, ISQG, CCME) Oct 2012<br><b>Total Iron</b> (aq. life, BC Work) Oct 2012<br><b>Total Manganese</b> (aq. life, BC Work) Oct 2012<br><b>Total Nickel</b> (aq. life, BC Work) Oct 2012<br><b>Total Zinc</b> (aq. life, ISQG, CCME) Oct 2012 |

**Legend:**

\*Data collected 1 time per year unless otherwise indicated and data typically collected only 1 time per month.

\*\*Source:

BC Appr. = BC Approved Water Quality Guidelines (Government of BC 2013)

BC Work = BC Working Water Quality Guidelines (Nagpal et al. 2006)

CCME = Canadian Water Quality Guidelines (CCME 1999a)

CCME (ISQG or PEL) = Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines (CCME 1999b) HC = Drinking Water Quality Guidelines (Health Canada 2012)

### Metal water quality data

Metal water quality data were collected once in 2008 at NJSLO01 and once in 2007 at NJSLO03 (Appendix B-3). Cadmium and zinc were the only parameters to exceed guidelines for the protection of aquatic life. No drinking water guidelines were exceeded following the metals review.

The cadmium guideline was determined to be 0.02 µg/L by factoring in water hardness. Measured cadmium values were 0.05 and 0.04 µg/L for NJSLO01 and NJSLO03 respectively. The zinc guideline of 7.5 µg/L was exceeded at NJSLO01 with a measured value of 8 µg/L and NJSLO03 with a measured value of 9 µg/L.

### Sediment quality data

Sediment quality data were collected at two sites from 2010 to 2012, NJSLO01 and NJBON01 (Appendix B-4).

In 2010 NJSLO01 exceeded cadmium and zinc guidelines for the protection of aquatic life. In 2012, NJBON01 exceeded cadmium, iron, manganese, nickel and zinc guidelines. All of the exceedances related to the lower effect type guidelines (Table 7). The lower effect guidelines refer to CCME Interim Sediment Quality Guidelines (ISQG) or the low effect BC Working Water quality guidelines. The ISQG is the concentration below which adverse biological effects are expected to rarely occur (i.e., fewer than 25% adverse effects occur below this level) (CCME 2001). Similarly, the lowest effect level has no effect on the majority of the sediment-dwelling organisms, and the sediment is considered clean to marginally polluted (Persuad et al. 1993). Each of these parameters have higher effect guidelines that were not exceeded.

**Table 7. Summary sediment quality guidelines exceedances (all values are in µg/L).**

| Parameter | Low impact guideline (µg/L) | High impact guideline | NJSLO01       | NJBON01        |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Cadmium   | 0.6                         | 3.5                   | 0.94 in 2010  | 0.89 in 2012   |
| Iron      | 21,200                      | 43,776                | no exceedance | 23,900 in 2012 |
| Manganese | 460                         | 1,100                 | no exceedance | 510 in 2012    |
| Nickel    | 16                          | 75                    | no exceedance | 21.3 in 2012   |
| Zinc      | 123                         | 315                   | 137 in 2010   | 139 in 2012    |

### 4.3 Stream temperature results

Stream temperature was only collected during portions of the year. The months measured are shown in the tables below.

The average stream temperature for the period of measurement decreased over the years sampled for NJSLO01 and generally decreased for NJSLO03, yet the maximum temperature did not follow a similar pattern (Table 8 and Table 10). In fact, the coldest average temperature for NJSLO01 was also the year with the warmest maximum temperature. No clear increase or decrease in stream temperature was observed in NJSLO02 (Table 9). NJWIN01 (Table 11 and Table 12) was shown to be a much colder stream than the three points monitored on the Slocan River (NJSLO01, NJSLO02, and NJSLO03).

**Table 8. Descriptive stream temperature statistics for NJSLO01 from 2006-2012.**

|                    | Stream temperature °C |                    |                    |                  |                   |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Statistic          | 5/12-10/9<br>2006     | 7/15-10/29<br>2007 | 6/21-10/16<br>2008 | 4/1-9/28<br>2009 | 4/22-11/9<br>2010 | 4/17-10/16<br>2011 | 4/10-8/12<br>2012 |
| Average            | 15                    | 15.35              | 15.53              | 13.19            | 12.32             | 12.40              | 11.35             |
| Maximum            | 23.63                 | 22.25              | 22.94              | 23.33            | 22.06             | 20.91              | 23.79             |
| Standard Deviation | 4.36                  | 4.34               | 2.99               | 5.02             | 3.96              | 4.03               | 4.18              |

**Table 9. Descriptive stream temperature statistics for NJSLO02 from 2005-2009**

|                    | Stream temperature °C |                  |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Statistic          | 4/30-10/13<br>2005    | 5/4-10/5<br>2006 | 7/14-10/8<br>2007 | 6/4-10/20<br>2008 | 4/29-7/27<br>2009 |
| Average            | 14.92                 | 15.28            | 17.16             | 15.17             | 11.35             |
| Maximum            | 22.03                 | 23.28            | 22.13             | 22.85             | 20.60             |
| Standard Deviation | 3.64                  | 4.50             | 2.31              | 2.92              | 2.98              |

**Table 10. Descriptive stream temperature statistics for NJSLO03 from 2005-2012**

|                    | Stream temperature °C |                   |                   |                    |                   |      |                   |                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Statistic          | 7/6-10/13<br>2005     | 5/11-10/5<br>2006 | 7/14-10/8<br>2007 | 5/17-10/20<br>2008 | 4/29-9/29<br>2009 | 2010 | 4/17-12/1<br>2011 | 4/10-10/2<br>2012 |
| Average            | 17.02                 | 15.32             | 16.97             | 14.31              | 14.42             | none | 11.33             | 12.31             |
| Maximum            | 21.37                 | 23.47             | 21.84             | 22.27              | 21.91             | none | 21.01             | 20.84             |
| Standard Deviation | 2.66                  | 4.15              | 2.75              | 3.51               | 4.41              | none | 4.59              | 4.51              |

**Table 11. Descriptive stream temperature statistics for NJWIN01 from 2005-2007**

|                    | Stream temperature °C |                   |                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Statistic          | 7/6-10/13<br>2005     | 5/11-10/5<br>2006 | 6/3-10/29<br>2007 |
| Average            | 9.62                  | 9.43              | 9.66              |
| Maximum            | 12.51                 | 14.43             | 13.58             |
| Standard Deviation | 1.51                  | 2.32              | 2.51              |

**Table 12. Descriptive stream temperature statistics by year for all sites**

| 2005 Stream temperature °C |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Statistic                  | NJSLO01 | NJSLO02 | NJSLO03 | NJWIN01 |
| Average                    | none    | 14.92   | 17.02   | 9.62    |
| Maximum                    | none    | 22.03   | 21.37   | 12.51   |
| Standard Deviation         | none    | 3.62    | 2.24    | 1.52    |
| 2006 Stream temperature °C |         |         |         |         |
| Statistic                  | NJSLO01 | NJSLO02 | NJSLO03 | NJWIN01 |
| Average                    | 15      | 15.28   | 15.32   | 9.43    |
| Maximum                    | 23.63   | 23.28   | 23.47   | 14.43   |
| Standard Deviation         | 4.36    | 4.5     | 4.16    | 2.36    |
| 2007 Stream temperature °C |         |         |         |         |
| Statistic                  | NJSLO01 | NJSLO02 | NJSLO03 | NJWIN01 |
| Average                    | 15.35   | 17.16   | 16.97   | 9.66    |
| Maximum                    | 22.25   | 22.13   | 21.84   | 13.58   |
| Standard Deviation         | 4.34    | 2.31    | 2.75    | 2.51    |
| 2008 Stream temperature °C |         |         |         |         |
| Statistic                  | NJSLO01 | NJSLO02 | NJSLO03 | NJWIN01 |
| Average                    | 15.53   | 15.17   | 14.31   | none    |
| Maximum                    | 22.94   | 22.85   | 22.27   | none    |
| Standard Deviation         | 2.99    | 2.92    | 3.51    | none    |
| 2009 Stream temperature °C |         |         |         |         |
| Statistic                  | NJSLO01 | NJSLO02 | NJSLO03 | NJWIN01 |
| Average                    | 13.19   | 11.35   | 14.42   | none    |
| Maximum                    | 23.33   | 21.60   | 21.91   | none    |
| Standard Deviation         | 5.02    | 4.07    | 4.41    | none    |
| 2010 Stream temperature °C |         |         |         |         |
| Statistic                  | NJSLO01 | NJSLO02 | NJSLO03 | NJWIN01 |
| Average                    | 12.32   | none    | none    | none    |
| Maximum                    | 22.06   | none    | none    | none    |
| Standard Deviation         | 3.96    | none    | none    | none    |
| 2011 Stream temperature °C |         |         |         |         |
| Statistic                  | NJSLO01 | NJSLO02 | NJSLO03 | NJWIN01 |
| Average                    | 12.40   | none    | 11.33   | none    |
| Maximum                    | 20.91   | none    | 21.01   | none    |
| Standard Deviation         | 4.03    | none    | 4.59    | none    |
| 2012 Stream temperature °C |         |         |         |         |
| Statistic                  | NJSLO01 | NJSLO02 | NJSLO03 | NJWIN01 |
| Average                    | 11.35   | none    | 12.31   | none    |
| Maximum                    | 23.79   | none    | 20.84   | none    |
| Standard Deviation         | 4.18    | none    | 4.51    | none    |

## 5 Discussion

CABIN assessments found that sites in the Slocan River and area were generally similar to or only mildly divergent from reference condition. Exceptions included NJSLO01 in 2005, 2007 and 2009 and NJSLO02 in 2009.

NJSLO01 was stressed in some years (2005, 2007, 2009) and potentially stressed in others (2006, 2008, 2011). These ratings were evident through only slight differences in community metrics, such as more pollution tolerant species (% chironomidae) and fewer species sensitive to habitat disturbance (% EPT) that were factored in the CABIN model. Because of this, there was not a high level of concern with the stressed results for this site. Additionally, there were no clear water or sediment quality issues identified for the years that were indicated as stressed. While there were some issues noted with water quality for other years, such as slightly elevated cadmium and zinc levels in 2008 and decreased pH since August 2011, these parameters did not appear to impact the benthic invertebrate community, as the site was only potentially stressed during these years. Cadmium and zinc water quality exceedances which were measured in 2008 did not result in the site being stressed; however, metal data was not available from other years to similarly confirm a null effect. As well, CABIN was not done at this site in 2010 or 2012 so there was no way to identify if the cadmium and zinc sediment quality guideline exceedances (low effect exceedances) during these years had a possible effect on benthic invertebrate assemblages. However, at site NJBON01, located in the upper watershed, similar low effect metal sediment quality guideline exceedances in 2012 did not result in benthic invertebrate community divergence from reference. Water and sediment quality monitoring that coincides with CABIN data collection at the NJSLO01 site may help confirm the cause for the stressed ratings, if they are found to persist.

NJSLO02 went from being potentially stressed from 2005 – 2008 to being severely stressed in 2009. This site generally had the lowest RIVPACS ratios of all sites sampled, indicating that families of invertebrates were absent that would otherwise be expected (in reference conditions). While the community composition in 2009 was not too different from other years, there was a three-fold increase in the abundance of organisms collected in the kick-net sample in 2009. The reason for the change is unknown. Nutrient enrichment is an anthropogenic influence that can cause an increase in aquatic invertebrate abundance. Water quality data, however, was not available to verify this. 2009 was a year in which the maximum stream temperature at this location was about 2 °C cooler than it had been previously recorded and the average yearly temperature was much cooler. Further investigation is warranted.

It is uncertain if the water and sediment quality exceedances found in the Slocan River watershed were indicative of naturally high levels in the watershed or anthropogenic sources. A longer term data set may help confirm this and sites with noted benthic invertebrate concerns should continue to be monitored.

## 6 Conclusions and Recommendations

The Slocan River is a 5<sup>th</sup> order river which has a greater wetted width than at 90% of the sites sampled in the Okanagan-Columbia Reference Model and deeper average depth than at 75% of reference model sites. Therefore, habitat attributes at reference model sites may not sufficiently represent those at test sites in the Slocan River (i.e. NJSLO01, NJSLO02, NJSLO03). Because of this, comparing benthic invertebrate community site metrics between the years as well as contrasting results amongst test sites along the Slocan River was important to providing an overall assessment of benthic community health. If additional sampling sites are being considered in the watershed, sites in lower order tributaries of the Slocan River may have habitat attributes that are more comparable to the wadeable streams sampled in the reference model and therefore could provide alternate assessments of benthic community health.

Because some sites have only one or two years of data at this point it is difficult to identify trends in benthic community health for these sites. For the two sites on the Slocan River (NJSLO01 and NJSLO02) that were considered more divergent from reference condition in 2005, 2007, and/or 2009, continued investigation of the composition of the benthic community may help to identify trends in benthic community health. An analyses of sediment for metals at NJSLO02 is also recommended. If it is determined that compounds such as Pentachlorophenol were historically used to treat wood, the sediment may also be checked for polycyclic organic compounds.

Water quality guidelines are general indicators of sediment and water quality conditions and may identify potential concerns. Water hardness would be one such additional water quality parameter to collect since it can have a major influence on toxicity of some metals (e.g., cadmium and zinc) to freshwater organisms, and is used to determine the guidelines for the protection of aquatic life (CCME 1999c, BC MoE 1999). Coinciding CABIN and water and sediment quality data collection would help with interpreting results. A review of historical archives, if available, would also be beneficial to identify reference conditions/trends in the watershed.

Stream temperature analysis suggests there are a range of thermal conditions and monitoring at NJWIN01 should be continued as temperature values at this site are much different than other sites. Given interest and in collaboration with the Winlaw Watershed Committee, year-round monitoring should also be conducted to facilitate more detailed analysis of stream temperature data.

Having long term datasets to work with in small systems is a great way to detect change and provide useful information for what background conditions should look like.

## 7 References

- Barnett, T., D.W. Price., H.G. Hidalgo., C. Bonfils., B.D. Santer., T. Das., G. Bala., A.W. Wood., T. Nozawa., A.A. Mirin., D.R. Cayan., and M.D. Dettinger. (2008) Human-induced changes in the hydrology of the western United States, *Science* 319: 1080-1803.
- BC Ministry of Environment (BC MoE). 1999. Ambient water quality guidelines for zinc. Overview report. Government of British Columbia. Accessed at: <http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/zinc/zinc.html>
- BC MoE. 2003. Water quality field sampling manual. Government of British Columbia.
- Burger, G., J. Schulla., and T. Werner. 2011. Estimates of future flow, including extremes, of the Columbia River headwaters. *Water Resources Research*, 47: W10520, doi:10.1029/2010WR009716.
- CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment). 2001. Canadian sediment quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life: Introduction. Updated. In: Canadian environmental quality guidelines, 1999, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg.
- CCME. 1999a. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life: Introduction. Updated 2001. Cited in Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines, 1999 (plus updates), Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg. Accessed at: <http://cegg-rcqe.ccme.ca/>
- CCME. 1999b. Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life: In Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines. 1999 (plus updates). Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. Winnipeg. Accessed at: <http://cegg-rcqe.ccme.ca/>
- CCME. 1999c. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life – Cadmium factsheet. Accessed at: <http://st-ts.ccme.ca/?chems=20,229&chapters=1>
- CBWQMP (Columbia Basin Water Quality Monitoring Program). 2012. Operating Procedures
- EcoAnalysts Inc. 2012. Standard metric output guidance document. Moscow, Idaho.
- Environment Canada. 2012a. Canadian Aquatic Biomonitoring Network: Wadeable Streams Field Manual. Accessed at: <http://ec.gc.ca/Publications/default.asp?lang=En&xml=C183563B-CF3E-42E3-9A9E-F7CC856219E1>
- Environment Canada. 2012b. Canadian Aquatic Biomonitoring Network Laboratory Methods: Processing, Taxonomy and Quality Control of benthic Macroinvertebrate Samples. Accessed at: <http://www.ec.gc.ca/Publications/default.asp?lang=En&xml=CDC2A655-A527-41F0-9E61-824BD4288B98>

- Government of British Columbia. 2013. British Columbia Approved Water Quality Guidelines. Accessed at: [http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/wq\\_guidelines.html](http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/wq_guidelines.html)
- Granduke Geomatics. 2013a. Microsoft Excel add-in to transpose Maxxam water quality data into CBWN Excel format. Version 1.2 (Beta Release).
- Granduke Geomatics 2013b. AGATHA- Automated guideline assessment tool for high speed analysis. Version 0.9.0 (Beta Release).
- Health Canada. 2012. Guideline for Canadian Drinking Water Quality. Accessed at: [http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/pubs/water-eau/2012-sum\\_guide-res\\_recom/index-eng.php](http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/pubs/water-eau/2012-sum_guide-res_recom/index-eng.php).
- Jost, G., R.D. Moore., D. Gluns., and R.S. Smith. 2012. Quantifying the contribution of glacier runoff to streamflow in the upper Columbia River basin, Canada. *Hydrology and Earth Systems Science* 16: 849-860, doi:10.5194/hess-16-1-2012.
- Maxxam Analytics. 2012. Environmental QA/QC Interpretation Guide (COR FCD-00097/5).
- McKean, C. J. and N. K. Nagpal. 1991. Ambient water quality criteria for pH - Technical Appendix. Ministry of Environment, Province of British Columbia. Accessed at: <http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/phtech.pdf>.
- Nagpal, N. K., L. W. Pommen and L. G. Swain. 2006. A Compendium of Working Water Quality Guidelines for British Columbia. Environmental Protection Division, Ministry of Environment, Government of BC.
- Nagpal, N. K. 2001. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Selenium. Water Protection Branch, Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection, Victoria, BC.
- Persaud, D., R. Jaagumagi, and A. Hayton. 1993. Guidelines for the protection and management of aquatic sediment quality in Ontario. Report No. ISBN 0772992487. Ontario Ministry of Environment, Water Resources Branch.
- Rosenberg, D.M. and Resh, V.H. 1993. *Freshwater Biomonitoring and Benthic Macroinvertebrates*. Chapman and Hall, New York. pp.199
- Rosenberg, D.M., T.B. Reynoldson and V.H. Resh. 1999. Establishing reference conditions for benthic invertebrate monitoring in the Fraser River Catchment British Columbia, Canada. Fraser River Action Plan, Environment Canada, Vancouver BC Accessed at: <http://www.rem.sfu.ca/FRAP/9832.pdf>
- Rosenberg and Resh. 1984. *The Ecology of Aquatic Insects*. Praeger, N.Y. 1984

### **Personal Communications**

- Horvath, Steve. Senior lab officer. Water and air monitoring & reporting section, BC Ministry of Environment, Surrey.

## **Appendix A. CABIN data**

## Site Assessment Report

### A. Site Description

|                                              |                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CABIN Study Name</b>                      | CBWN-Slocan River                                                        |
| <b>CABIN Site Code</b>                       | NJBON01                                                                  |
| <b>Sampling Date</b>                         | Oct 03 2007                                                              |
| <b>Know Your Watershed (KYW) Basin</b>       | Slocan                                                                   |
| <b>Province / Territory</b>                  | British Columbia                                                         |
| <b>Terrestrial Ecological Classification</b> | Montane Cordillera Ecozone<br>Columbia Mountains and Highlands Ecoregion |
| <b>Coordinates (decimal degrees)</b>         | 50.10000 N, 117.48333 W                                                  |
| <b>Altitude</b>                              |                                                                          |
| <b>Feature Name</b>                          | Slocan River                                                             |
| <b>Stream Order</b>                          | 5                                                                        |

### B. CABIN Assessment Results

| REFERENCE MODEL SUMMARY                            |                                                             |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Model Name</b>                                  | Columbia-Okanagan Preliminary March 2010                    |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Analysis Date</b>                               | August 26, 2013                                             |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Taxonomic Level</b>                             | Family                                                      |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>                         | Depth-Avg<br>Latitude<br>Longitude<br>Reg-Ice<br>SlopeLT30% |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Reference Groups</b>                            | <b>1</b>                                                    | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Number of Reference Sites</b>                   | 9                                                           | 43       | 17       | 12       | 33       |
| <b>Group Error Rate</b>                            | 22.2%                                                       | 24.5%    | 22.2%    | 25.0%    | 32.4%    |
| <b>Overall Model Error Rate</b>                    | 26.4%                                                       |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Probability of Group Membership</b>             | 27.3%                                                       | 4.7%     | 11.9%    | 45.5%    | 10.8%    |
| <b>CABIN Assessment of NJBON01 on Oct 03, 2007</b> | Similar to Reference                                        |          |          |          |          |

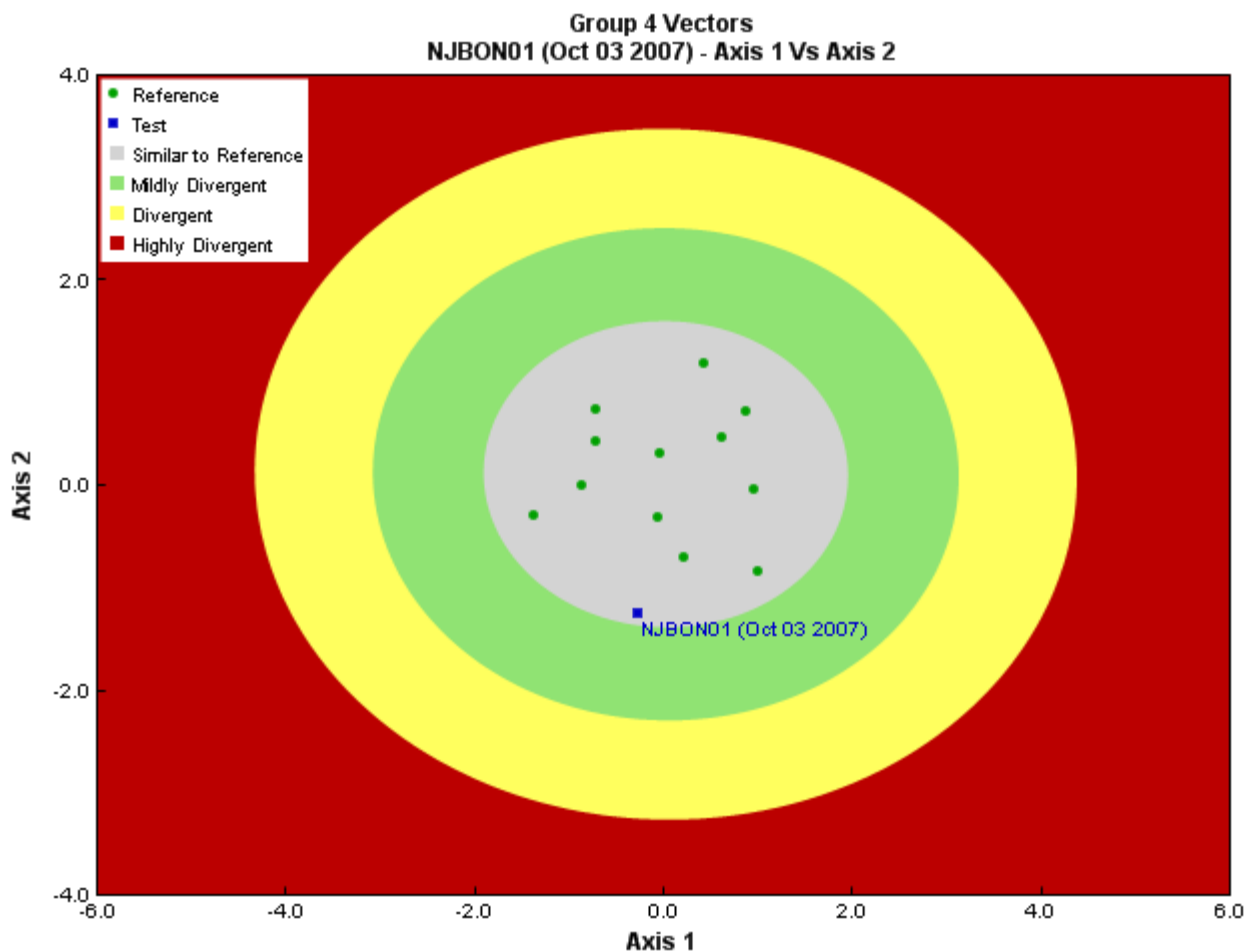


Figure 3. CABIN ordination assessment of the test site with the predicted group of reference sites. Each axis represents the relative abundance of the entire benthic invertebrate community with different organisms weighted differently on each axis.

### Sample Information

|                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Sampling Device</b>       | Kick Net                      |
| <b>Mesh Size</b>             | 400                           |
| <b>Sampling Time</b>         | 3                             |
| <b>Taxonomist</b>            | Gary Lester, Ecoanalysts Inc. |
| <b>Identification Date</b>   | March 01, 2008                |
| <b>Subsampling Device</b>    | Marchant Box                  |
| <b>Proportion Subsampled</b> | 45/100                        |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                            | NJBON01 | Predicted Group Reference Mean $\pm$ SD |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Bray-Curtis Distance</b>                            | 0.56    | 0.4 $\pm$ 0.1                           |
| <b>Number Of Individuals</b>                           |         |                                         |
| <b>% Chironomidae</b>                                  | 14.1    | 7.4 $\pm$ 6.4                           |
| <b>% Ephemeroptera</b>                                 | 31.5    | 51.7 $\pm$ 18.7                         |
| <b>% Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae</b>               | 53.2    | 40.6 $\pm$ 30.0                         |
| <b>% EPT Individuals</b>                               | 71.5    | 87.7 $\pm$ 7.3                          |
| <b>% of 2 dominant taxa</b>                            | 38.6    | 57.9 $\pm$ 14.2                         |
| <b>% of dominant taxa</b>                              | 21.8    | 39.8 $\pm$ 14.9                         |
| <b>% Plecoptera</b>                                    | 4.7     | 31.4 $\pm$ 15.4                         |
| <b>% Tricoptera</b>                                    | 35.2    | 4.5 $\pm$ 2.8                           |
| <b>No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals</b> | 0.8     | 0.9 $\pm$ 0.1                           |
| <b>Total Abundance</b>                                 | 662.1   | 587.2 $\pm$ 299.2                       |
| <b>Richness</b>                                        |         |                                         |
| <b>Ephemeroptera taxa</b>                              | 4.0     | 3.8 $\pm$ 0.8                           |

## Site Metrics

| Metric Name              | NJBON01 | Predicted Group Reference Mean $\pm$ SD |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| EPT taxa (no)            | 14.0    | 13.3 $\pm$ 2.7                          |
| Plecoptera taxa          | 4.0     | 6.3 $\pm$ 1.1                           |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity | 2.4     | 1.9 $\pm$ 0.4                           |
| Simpson's Diversity      | 0.9     | 0.8 $\pm$ 0.1                           |
| Total No. of Taxa        | 26.0    | 19.1 $\pm$ 3.6                          |
| Trichoptera taxa         | 6.0     | 3.2 $\pm$ 1.4                           |

## Frequency and Probability of Taxa Occurrence

| Reference Model Taxa | Frequency of Occurrence in Reference Sites |         |         |         |         | Probability Of Occurrence at NJBON01 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|                      | Group 1                                    | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 |                                      |
| Ameletidae           | 56%                                        | 53%     | 22%     | 50%     | 68%     | 0.50                                 |
| Apataniidae          | 22%                                        | 24%     | 28%     | 25%     | 3%      | 0.22                                 |
| Athericidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 17%     | 0%      | 0.08                                 |
| Aturidae             | 0%                                         | 8%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Baetidae             | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 97%     | 1.00                                 |
| Blephariceridae      | 0%                                         | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 5%      | 0.01                                 |
| Brachycentridae      | 11%                                        | 69%     | 0%      | 42%     | 3%      | 0.25                                 |
| Capniidae            | 78%                                        | 55%     | 50%     | 92%     | 68%     | 0.79                                 |
| Ceratopogonidae      | 0%                                         | 55%     | 28%     | 42%     | 5%      | 0.25                                 |
| Chironomidae         | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 95%     | 0.99                                 |
| Chloroperlidae       | 78%                                        | 88%     | 94%     | 100%    | 100%    | 0.93                                 |
| Corixidae            | 11%                                        | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.03                                 |
| Curculionidae        | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Deuterophlebiidae    | 0%                                         | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.00                                 |
| Dixidae              | 0%                                         | 10%     | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Dytiscidae           | 0%                                         | 8%      | 6%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.01                                 |
| Elmidae              | 0%                                         | 86%     | 50%     | 50%     | 5%      | 0.33                                 |
| Empididae            | 67%                                        | 55%     | 50%     | 67%     | 57%     | 0.63                                 |
| Enchytraeidae        | 11%                                        | 14%     | 0%      | 8%      | 0%      | 0.07                                 |
| Ephemerellidae       | 78%                                        | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 0.94                                 |
| Ephydriidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Glossosomatidae      | 11%                                        | 49%     | 39%     | 42%     | 35%     | 0.33                                 |
| Heptageniidae        | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 1.00                                 |
| Hydraenidae          | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Hydrophilidae        | 11%                                        | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.03                                 |
| Hydropsychidae       | 11%                                        | 92%     | 78%     | 92%     | 86%     | 0.68                                 |
| Hydroptilidae        | 11%                                        | 8%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.03                                 |
| Hydrozetidae         | 0%                                         | 10%     | 17%     | 8%      | 16%     | 0.08                                 |
| Hydryphantidae       | 11%                                        | 31%     | 11%     | 8%      | 8%      | 0.10                                 |
| Hygrobatidae         | 0%                                         | 29%     | 0%      | 0%      | 11%     | 0.02                                 |
| Lebertiidae          | 78%                                        | 65%     | 39%     | 58%     | 5%      | 0.56                                 |
| Lepidostomatidae     | 0%                                         | 53%     | 6%      | 17%     | 8%      | 0.12                                 |
| Leptohyphidae        | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Leptophlebiidae      | 0%                                         | 90%     | 11%     | 33%     | 3%      | 0.21                                 |
| Leuctridae           | 22%                                        | 43%     | 56%     | 67%     | 54%     | 0.51                                 |
| Limnephilidae        | 22%                                        | 31%     | 6%      | 25%     | 41%     | 0.24                                 |
| Limnesiidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Lumbriculidae        | 0%                                         | 20%     | 17%     | 25%     | 3%      | 0.15                                 |
| Mideopsidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Naididae             | 0%                                         | 6%      | 39%     | 0%      | 3%      | 0.05                                 |
| Nemouridae           | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 1.00                                 |
| Pelecorhynchidae     | 0%                                         | 22%     | 6%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.02                                 |
| Peltoperlidae        | 22%                                        | 12%     | 6%      | 8%      | 41%     | 0.15                                 |
| Perlidae             | 11%                                        | 84%     | 33%     | 100%    | 3%      | 0.57                                 |
| Perlodidae           | 78%                                        | 78%     | 89%     | 92%     | 81%     | 0.86                                 |
| Philopotamidae       | 0%                                         | 31%     | 0%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.02                                 |
| Pisidiidae           | 0%                                         | 6%      | 0%      | 8%      | 0%      | 0.04                                 |
| Planorbidae          | 0%                                         | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.00                                 |
| Psychodidae          | 22%                                        | 65%     | 94%     | 8%      | 11%     | 0.25                                 |
| Pteronarcyidae       | 0%                                         | 12%     | 6%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.02                                 |
| Rhyacophilidae       | 100%                                       | 92%     | 100%    | 100%    | 95%     | 0.99                                 |

## Frequency and Probability of Taxa Occurrence

| Reference Model Taxa | Frequency of Occurrence in Reference Sites |         |         |         |         | Probability Of Occurrence at NJBON01 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|                      | Group 1                                    | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 |                                      |
| Simuliidae           | 33%                                        | 49%     | 39%     | 33%     | 16%     | 0.33                                 |
| Sperchontidae        | 78%                                        | 63%     | 50%     | 42%     | 65%     | 0.56                                 |
| Stygothrombidiidae   | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 17%     | 0%      | 0.08                                 |
| Taeniopterygidae     | 89%                                        | 49%     | 100%    | 92%     | 97%     | 0.91                                 |
| Thaumaleidae         | 11%                                        | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.03                                 |
| Tipulidae            | 56%                                        | 55%     | 28%     | 67%     | 43%     | 0.56                                 |
| Torrenticolidae      | 11%                                        | 86%     | 11%     | 17%     | 11%     | 0.17                                 |
| Tubificidae          | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Uenoidae             | 22%                                        | 37%     | 17%     | 25%     | 46%     | 0.26                                 |
| Valvatidae           | 0%                                         | 2%      | 6%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.01                                 |

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.96 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 15.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 1.07  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 9.40  |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 8.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.85  |

## D. Habitat Description

| Variable                             | NJBON01     | Predicted Group Reference Mean $\pm$ SD |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Channel</b>                       |             |                                         |
| Depth-Avg (cm)                       | 50.0        | 23.6 $\pm$ 11.1                         |
| Reach-%CanopyCoverage (PercentRange) | 3.00        | 1.33 $\pm$ 0.78                         |
| Reach-%Logging (PercentRange)        | 1           | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-Pools (Binary)                 | 0           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-Rapids (Binary)                | 0           | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-Riffles (Binary)               | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-StraightRun (Binary)           | 0           | 1 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Veg-Coniferous (Binary)              | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-Deciduous (Binary)               | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-GrassesFerns (Binary)            | 0           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-Shrubs (Binary)                  | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Velocity-Avg (m/s)                   | 1.13        | 0.48 $\pm$ 0.22                         |
| Velocity-Max (m/s)                   | 1.20        | 0.76 $\pm$ 0.36                         |
| Width-Bankfull (m)                   | 9.9         | 13.4 $\pm$ 9.9                          |
| Width-Wetted (m)                     | 8.7         | 8.5 $\pm$ 5.8                           |
| XSEC-VelMethod (Category (1-3))      | 3           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| <b>Landcover</b>                     |             |                                         |
| Reg-Ice (%)                          | 0.00        | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.06                         |
| <b>Substrate Data</b>                |             |                                         |
| Dominant-1st (Category(0-9))         | 7           | 7 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Dominant-2nd (Category(0-9))         | 8           | 7 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Embeddedness (Category(1-5))         | 4           | 5 $\pm$ 1                               |
| SurroundingMaterial (Category(0-9))  | 3           | 4 $\pm$ 1                               |
| <b>Topography</b>                    |             |                                         |
| SlopeLT30% (%)                       | 28.34       | 18.88 $\pm$ 9.30                        |
| <b>Water Chemistry</b>               |             |                                         |
| General-Alkalinity (mg/L)            | 61.6000000  | 71.7000000 $\pm$ 53.9231440             |
| General-Hardness (mg/L)              | 153.9000000 | 84.2750000 $\pm$ 70.6251066             |
| General-pH (pH)                      | 7.6         | 7.9 $\pm$ 0.4                           |
| General-SolidsTSS (mg/L)             | 11.4000000  | 0.8849836 $\pm$ 1.2378575               |
| General-SpCond (uS/cm)               | 144.0000000 | 168.9833333 $\pm$ 123.7858182           |
| General-TempWater (Degrees Celsius)  | 7.5000000   | 7.3183333 $\pm$ 2.7240839               |
| General-Turbidity (NTU)              | 1.4000000   | 0.2020000                               |
| Nitrogen-TN (mg/L)                   | 0.1300000   | 0.0883333 $\pm$ 0.0521943               |
| Phosphorus-TP (mg/L)                 | 0.0170000   | 0.0045833 $\pm$ 0.0049992               |

## Site Assessment Report

### A. Site Description

|                                              |                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CABIN Study Name</b>                      | CBWN-Slocan River                                                        |
| <b>CABIN Site Code</b>                       | NJBON01                                                                  |
| <b>Sampling Date</b>                         | Oct 03 2007                                                              |
| <b>Know Your Watershed (KYW) Basin</b>       | Slocan                                                                   |
| <b>Province / Territory</b>                  | British Columbia                                                         |
| <b>Terrestrial Ecological Classification</b> | Montane Cordillera Ecozone<br>Columbia Mountains and Highlands Ecoregion |
| <b>Coordinates (decimal degrees)</b>         | 50.10000 N, 117.48333 W                                                  |
| <b>Altitude</b>                              |                                                                          |
| <b>Feature Name</b>                          | Slocan River                                                             |
| <b>Stream Order</b>                          | 5                                                                        |

### B. CABIN Assessment Results

| REFERENCE MODEL SUMMARY                            |                                                             |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Model Name</b>                                  | Columbia-Okanagan Preliminary March 2010                    |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Analysis Date</b>                               | August 26, 2013                                             |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Taxonomic Level</b>                             | Family                                                      |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>                         | Depth-Avg<br>Latitude<br>Longitude<br>Reg-Ice<br>SlopeLT30% |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Reference Groups</b>                            | <b>1</b>                                                    | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Number of Reference Sites</b>                   | 9                                                           | 43       | 17       | 12       | 33       |
| <b>Group Error Rate</b>                            | 22.2%                                                       | 24.5%    | 22.2%    | 25.0%    | 32.4%    |
| <b>Overall Model Error Rate</b>                    | 26.4%                                                       |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Probability of Group Membership</b>             | 27.3%                                                       | 4.7%     | 11.9%    | 45.5%    | 10.8%    |
| <b>CABIN Assessment of NJBON01 on Oct 03, 2007</b> | Similar to Reference                                        |          |          |          |          |

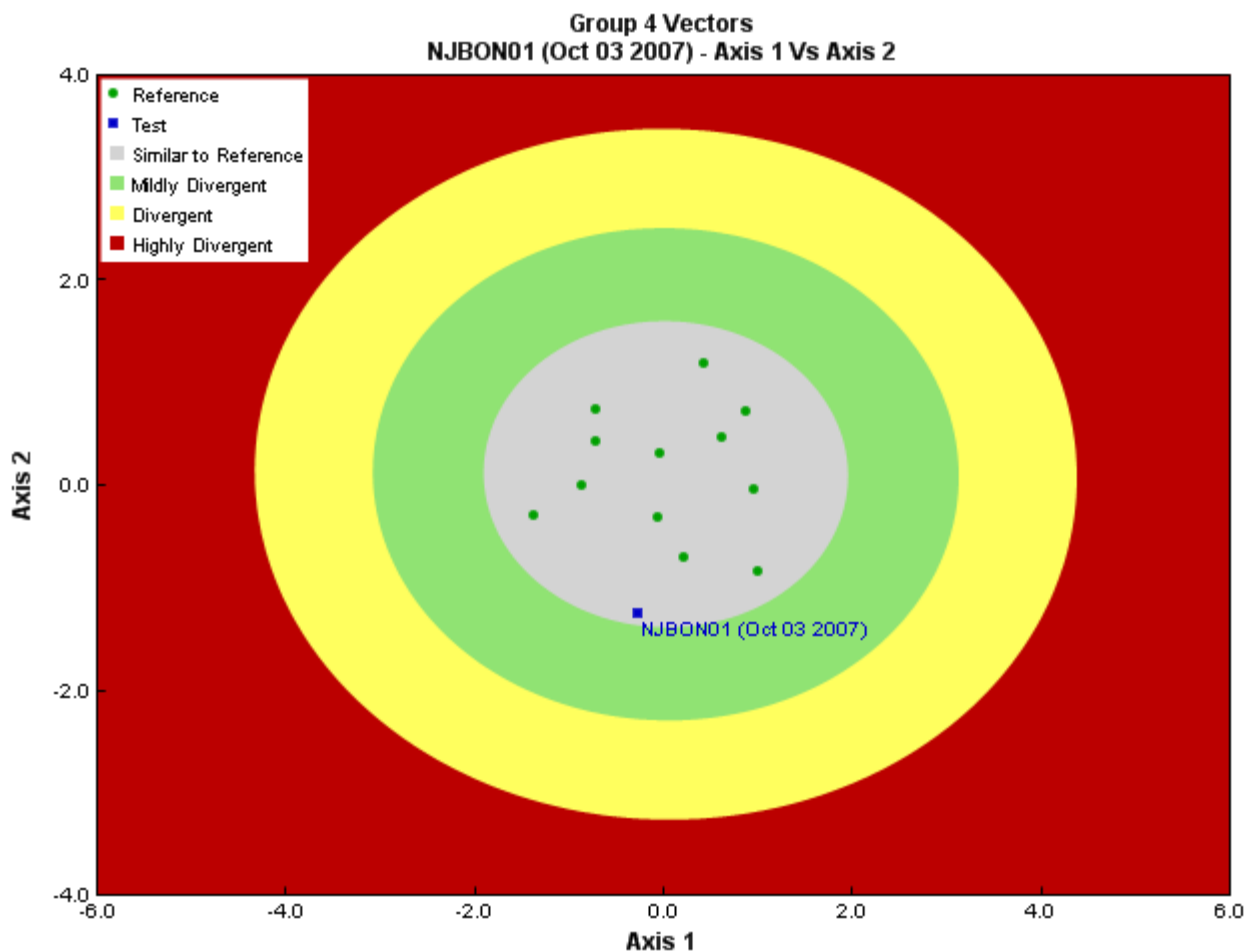


Figure 3. CABIN ordination assessment of the test site with the predicted group of reference sites. Each axis represents the relative abundance of the entire benthic invertebrate community with different organisms weighted differently on each axis.

### Sample Information

|                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Sampling Device</b>       | Kick Net                      |
| <b>Mesh Size</b>             | 400                           |
| <b>Sampling Time</b>         | 3                             |
| <b>Taxonomist</b>            | Gary Lester, Ecoanalysts Inc. |
| <b>Identification Date</b>   | March 01, 2008                |
| <b>Subsampling Device</b>    | Marchant Box                  |
| <b>Proportion Subsampled</b> | 45/100                        |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                            | NJBON01 | Predicted Group Reference Mean $\pm$ SD |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Bray-Curtis Distance</b>                            | 0.56    | 0.4 $\pm$ 0.1                           |
| <b>Number Of Individuals</b>                           |         |                                         |
| <b>% Chironomidae</b>                                  | 14.1    | 7.4 $\pm$ 6.4                           |
| <b>% Ephemeroptera</b>                                 | 31.5    | 51.7 $\pm$ 18.7                         |
| <b>% Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae</b>               | 53.2    | 40.6 $\pm$ 30.0                         |
| <b>% EPT Individuals</b>                               | 71.5    | 87.7 $\pm$ 7.3                          |
| <b>% of 2 dominant taxa</b>                            | 38.6    | 57.9 $\pm$ 14.2                         |
| <b>% of dominant taxa</b>                              | 21.8    | 39.8 $\pm$ 14.9                         |
| <b>% Plecoptera</b>                                    | 4.7     | 31.4 $\pm$ 15.4                         |
| <b>% Tricoptera</b>                                    | 35.2    | 4.5 $\pm$ 2.8                           |
| <b>No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals</b> | 0.8     | 0.9 $\pm$ 0.1                           |
| <b>Total Abundance</b>                                 | 662.1   | 587.2 $\pm$ 299.2                       |
| <b>Richness</b>                                        |         |                                         |
| <b>Ephemeroptera taxa</b>                              | 4.0     | 3.8 $\pm$ 0.8                           |

## Site Metrics

| Metric Name              | NJBON01 | Predicted Group Reference Mean $\pm$ SD |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| EPT taxa (no)            | 14.0    | 13.3 $\pm$ 2.7                          |
| Plecoptera taxa          | 4.0     | 6.3 $\pm$ 1.1                           |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity | 2.4     | 1.9 $\pm$ 0.4                           |
| Simpson's Diversity      | 0.9     | 0.8 $\pm$ 0.1                           |
| Total No. of Taxa        | 26.0    | 19.1 $\pm$ 3.6                          |
| Trichoptera taxa         | 6.0     | 3.2 $\pm$ 1.4                           |

## Frequency and Probability of Taxa Occurrence

| Reference Model Taxa | Frequency of Occurrence in Reference Sites |         |         |         |         | Probability Of Occurrence at NJBON01 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|                      | Group 1                                    | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 |                                      |
| Ameletidae           | 56%                                        | 53%     | 22%     | 50%     | 68%     | 0.50                                 |
| Apataniidae          | 22%                                        | 24%     | 28%     | 25%     | 3%      | 0.22                                 |
| Athericidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 17%     | 0%      | 0.08                                 |
| Aturidae             | 0%                                         | 8%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Baetidae             | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 97%     | 1.00                                 |
| Blephariceridae      | 0%                                         | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 5%      | 0.01                                 |
| Brachycentridae      | 11%                                        | 69%     | 0%      | 42%     | 3%      | 0.25                                 |
| Capniidae            | 78%                                        | 55%     | 50%     | 92%     | 68%     | 0.79                                 |
| Ceratopogonidae      | 0%                                         | 55%     | 28%     | 42%     | 5%      | 0.25                                 |
| Chironomidae         | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 95%     | 0.99                                 |
| Chloroperlidae       | 78%                                        | 88%     | 94%     | 100%    | 100%    | 0.93                                 |
| Corixidae            | 11%                                        | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.03                                 |
| Curculionidae        | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Deuterophlebiidae    | 0%                                         | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.00                                 |
| Dixidae              | 0%                                         | 10%     | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Dytiscidae           | 0%                                         | 8%      | 6%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.01                                 |
| Elmidae              | 0%                                         | 86%     | 50%     | 50%     | 5%      | 0.33                                 |
| Empididae            | 67%                                        | 55%     | 50%     | 67%     | 57%     | 0.63                                 |
| Enchytraeidae        | 11%                                        | 14%     | 0%      | 8%      | 0%      | 0.07                                 |
| Ephemerellidae       | 78%                                        | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 0.94                                 |
| Ephydriidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Glossosomatidae      | 11%                                        | 49%     | 39%     | 42%     | 35%     | 0.33                                 |
| Heptageniidae        | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 1.00                                 |
| Hydraenidae          | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Hydrophilidae        | 11%                                        | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.03                                 |
| Hydropsychidae       | 11%                                        | 92%     | 78%     | 92%     | 86%     | 0.68                                 |
| Hydroptilidae        | 11%                                        | 8%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.03                                 |
| Hydrozetidae         | 0%                                         | 10%     | 17%     | 8%      | 16%     | 0.08                                 |
| Hydryphantidae       | 11%                                        | 31%     | 11%     | 8%      | 8%      | 0.10                                 |
| Hygrobatidae         | 0%                                         | 29%     | 0%      | 0%      | 11%     | 0.02                                 |
| Lebertiidae          | 78%                                        | 65%     | 39%     | 58%     | 5%      | 0.56                                 |
| Lepidostomatidae     | 0%                                         | 53%     | 6%      | 17%     | 8%      | 0.12                                 |
| Leptohyphidae        | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Leptophlebiidae      | 0%                                         | 90%     | 11%     | 33%     | 3%      | 0.21                                 |
| Leuctridae           | 22%                                        | 43%     | 56%     | 67%     | 54%     | 0.51                                 |
| Limnephilidae        | 22%                                        | 31%     | 6%      | 25%     | 41%     | 0.24                                 |
| Limnesiidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Lumbriculidae        | 0%                                         | 20%     | 17%     | 25%     | 3%      | 0.15                                 |
| Mideopsidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Naididae             | 0%                                         | 6%      | 39%     | 0%      | 3%      | 0.05                                 |
| Nemouridae           | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 1.00                                 |
| Pelecorhynchidae     | 0%                                         | 22%     | 6%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.02                                 |
| Peltoperlidae        | 22%                                        | 12%     | 6%      | 8%      | 41%     | 0.15                                 |
| Perlidae             | 11%                                        | 84%     | 33%     | 100%    | 3%      | 0.57                                 |
| Perlodidae           | 78%                                        | 78%     | 89%     | 92%     | 81%     | 0.86                                 |
| Philopotamidae       | 0%                                         | 31%     | 0%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.02                                 |
| Pisidiidae           | 0%                                         | 6%      | 0%      | 8%      | 0%      | 0.04                                 |
| Planorbidae          | 0%                                         | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.00                                 |
| Psychodidae          | 22%                                        | 65%     | 94%     | 8%      | 11%     | 0.25                                 |
| Pteronarcyidae       | 0%                                         | 12%     | 6%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.02                                 |
| Rhyacophilidae       | 100%                                       | 92%     | 100%    | 100%    | 95%     | 0.99                                 |

## Frequency and Probability of Taxa Occurrence

| Reference Model Taxa | Frequency of Occurrence in Reference Sites |         |         |         |         | Probability Of Occurrence at NJBON01 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|                      | Group 1                                    | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 |                                      |
| Simuliidae           | 33%                                        | 49%     | 39%     | 33%     | 16%     | 0.33                                 |
| Sperchontidae        | 78%                                        | 63%     | 50%     | 42%     | 65%     | 0.56                                 |
| Stygothrombidiidae   | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 17%     | 0%      | 0.08                                 |
| Taeniopterygidae     | 89%                                        | 49%     | 100%    | 92%     | 97%     | 0.91                                 |
| Thaumaleidae         | 11%                                        | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.03                                 |
| Tipulidae            | 56%                                        | 55%     | 28%     | 67%     | 43%     | 0.56                                 |
| Torrenticolidae      | 11%                                        | 86%     | 11%     | 17%     | 11%     | 0.17                                 |
| Tubificidae          | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Uenoidae             | 22%                                        | 37%     | 17%     | 25%     | 46%     | 0.26                                 |
| Valvatidae           | 0%                                         | 2%      | 6%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.01                                 |

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.96 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 15.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 1.07  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 9.40  |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 8.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.85  |

## D. Habitat Description

| Variable                             | NJBON01     | Predicted Group Reference Mean $\pm$ SD |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Channel</b>                       |             |                                         |
| Depth-Avg (cm)                       | 50.0        | 23.6 $\pm$ 11.1                         |
| Reach-%CanopyCoverage (PercentRange) | 3.00        | 1.33 $\pm$ 0.78                         |
| Reach-%Logging (PercentRange)        | 1           | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-Pools (Binary)                 | 0           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-Rapids (Binary)                | 0           | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-Riffles (Binary)               | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-StraightRun (Binary)           | 0           | 1 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Veg-Coniferous (Binary)              | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-Deciduous (Binary)               | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-GrassesFerns (Binary)            | 0           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-Shrubs (Binary)                  | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Velocity-Avg (m/s)                   | 1.13        | 0.48 $\pm$ 0.22                         |
| Velocity-Max (m/s)                   | 1.20        | 0.76 $\pm$ 0.36                         |
| Width-Bankfull (m)                   | 9.9         | 13.4 $\pm$ 9.9                          |
| Width-Wetted (m)                     | 8.7         | 8.5 $\pm$ 5.8                           |
| XSEC-VelMethod (Category (1-3))      | 3           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| <b>Landcover</b>                     |             |                                         |
| Reg-Ice (%)                          | 0.00        | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.06                         |
| <b>Substrate Data</b>                |             |                                         |
| Dominant-1st (Category(0-9))         | 7           | 7 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Dominant-2nd (Category(0-9))         | 8           | 7 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Embeddedness (Category(1-5))         | 4           | 5 $\pm$ 1                               |
| SurroundingMaterial (Category(0-9))  | 3           | 4 $\pm$ 1                               |
| <b>Topography</b>                    |             |                                         |
| SlopeLT30% (%)                       | 28.34       | 18.88 $\pm$ 9.30                        |
| <b>Water Chemistry</b>               |             |                                         |
| General-Alkalinity (mg/L)            | 61.6000000  | 71.7000000 $\pm$ 53.9231440             |
| General-Hardness (mg/L)              | 153.9000000 | 84.2750000 $\pm$ 70.6251066             |
| General-pH (pH)                      | 7.6         | 7.9 $\pm$ 0.4                           |
| General-SolidsTSS (mg/L)             | 11.4000000  | 0.8849836 $\pm$ 1.2378575               |
| General-SpCond (uS/cm)               | 144.0000000 | 168.9833333 $\pm$ 123.7858182           |
| General-TempWater (Degrees Celsius)  | 7.5000000   | 7.3183333 $\pm$ 2.7240839               |
| General-Turbidity (NTU)              | 1.4000000   | 0.2020000                               |
| Nitrogen-TN (mg/L)                   | 0.1300000   | 0.0883333 $\pm$ 0.0521943               |
| Phosphorus-TP (mg/L)                 | 0.0170000   | 0.0045833 $\pm$ 0.0049992               |

## Site Assessment Report

### A. Site Description

|                                              |                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CABIN Study Name</b>                      | CBWN-Slocan River                                                        |
| <b>CABIN Site Code</b>                       | NJBON01                                                                  |
| <b>Sampling Date</b>                         | Oct 01 2012                                                              |
| <b>Know Your Watershed (KYW) Basin</b>       | Slocan                                                                   |
| <b>Province / Territory</b>                  | British Columbia                                                         |
| <b>Terrestrial Ecological Classification</b> | Montane Cordillera Ecozone<br>Columbia Mountains and Highlands Ecoregion |
| <b>Coordinates (decimal degrees)</b>         | 50.10000 N, 117.48333 W                                                  |
| <b>Altitude</b>                              |                                                                          |
| <b>Feature Name</b>                          | Slocan River                                                             |
| <b>Stream Order</b>                          | 5                                                                        |

### B. CABIN Assessment Results

| REFERENCE MODEL SUMMARY                            |                                                             |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Model Name</b>                                  | Columbia-Okanagan Preliminary March 2010                    |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Analysis Date</b>                               | August 26, 2013                                             |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Taxonomic Level</b>                             | Family                                                      |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>                         | Depth-Avg<br>Latitude<br>Longitude<br>Reg-Ice<br>SlopeLT30% |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Reference Groups</b>                            | <b>1</b>                                                    | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Number of Reference Sites</b>                   | 9                                                           | 43       | 17       | 12       | 33       |
| <b>Group Error Rate</b>                            | 22.2%                                                       | 24.5%    | 22.2%    | 25.0%    | 32.4%    |
| <b>Overall Model Error Rate</b>                    | 26.4%                                                       |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Probability of Group Membership</b>             | 100.0%                                                      | 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%     |
| <b>CABIN Assessment of NJBON01 on Oct 01, 2012</b> | Similar to Reference                                        |          |          |          |          |

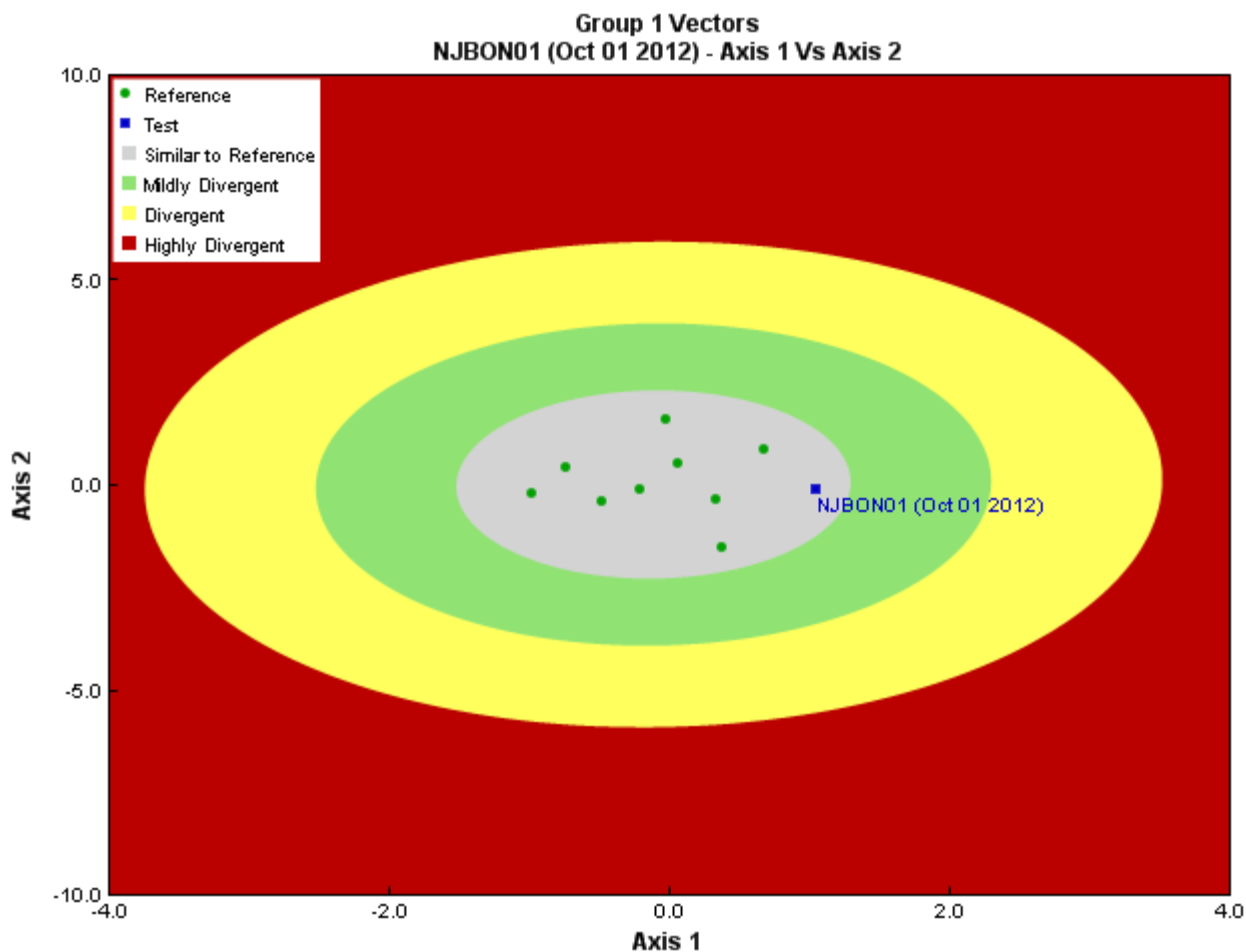


Figure 3. CABIN ordination assessment of the test site with the predicted group of reference sites. Each axis represents the relative abundance of the entire benthic invertebrate community with different organisms weighted differently on each axis.

### Sample Information

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sampling Device</b>       | Kick Net                  |
| <b>Mesh Size</b>             | 400                       |
| <b>Sampling Time</b>         | 3                         |
| <b>Taxonomist</b>            | Eco Analysys, EcoAnalysts |
| <b>Identification Date</b>   | February 09, 2013         |
| <b>Subsampling Device</b>    | Marchant Box              |
| <b>Proportion Subsampled</b> | 100/100                   |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | NJBON01 | Predicted Group Reference Mean $\pm$ SD |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Bray-Curtis Distance</b>                     | 0.59    | 0.4 $\pm$ 0.2                           |
| <b>Number Of Individuals</b>                    |         |                                         |
| % Chironomidae                                  | 25.3    | 8.1 $\pm$ 6.9                           |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 22.1    | 61.6 $\pm$ 17.6                         |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 35.2    | 50.3 $\pm$ 24.0                         |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 52.8    | 88.4 $\pm$ 7.5                          |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 35.0    | 59.1 $\pm$ 14.4                         |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 25.3    | 41.5 $\pm$ 15.1                         |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 16.1    | 23.9 $\pm$ 14.1                         |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 14.6    | 2.8 $\pm$ 2.9                           |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.7     | 0.9 $\pm$ 0.1                           |
| <b>Total Abundance</b>                          | 411.0   | 1453.4 $\pm$ 1355.1                     |
| <b>Richness</b>                                 |         |                                         |
| <b>Ephemeroptera taxa</b>                       | 3.0     | 3.6 $\pm$ 0.6                           |

## Site Metrics

| Metric Name              | NJBON01 | Predicted Group Reference Mean $\pm$ SD |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| EPT taxa (no)            | 14.0    | 11.1 $\pm$ 2.1                          |
| Plecoptera taxa          | 6.0     | 5.1 $\pm$ 1.2                           |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity | 2.6     | 1.8 $\pm$ 0.4                           |
| Simpson's Diversity      | 0.9     | 0.7 $\pm$ 0.1                           |
| Total No. of Taxa        | 26.0    | 16.3 $\pm$ 3.1                          |
| Trichoptera taxa         | 5.0     | 2.3 $\pm$ 1.3                           |

## Frequency and Probability of Taxa Occurrence

| Reference Model Taxa | Frequency of Occurrence in Reference Sites |         |         |         |         | Probability Of Occurrence at NJBON01 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|                      | Group 1                                    | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 |                                      |
| Ameletidae           | 56%                                        | 53%     | 22%     | 50%     | 68%     | 0.56                                 |
| Apataniidae          | 22%                                        | 24%     | 28%     | 25%     | 3%      | 0.22                                 |
| Athericidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 17%     | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Aturidae             | 0%                                         | 8%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Baetidae             | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 97%     | 1.00                                 |
| Blephariceridae      | 0%                                         | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 5%      | 0.00                                 |
| Brachycentridae      | 11%                                        | 69%     | 0%      | 42%     | 3%      | 0.11                                 |
| Capniidae            | 78%                                        | 55%     | 50%     | 92%     | 68%     | 0.78                                 |
| Ceratopogonidae      | 0%                                         | 55%     | 28%     | 42%     | 5%      | 0.00                                 |
| Chironomidae         | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 95%     | 1.00                                 |
| Chloroperlidae       | 78%                                        | 88%     | 94%     | 100%    | 100%    | 0.78                                 |
| Corixidae            | 11%                                        | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.11                                 |
| Curculionidae        | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Deuterophlebiidae    | 0%                                         | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.00                                 |
| Dixidae              | 0%                                         | 10%     | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Dytiscidae           | 0%                                         | 8%      | 6%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Elmidae              | 0%                                         | 86%     | 50%     | 50%     | 5%      | 0.00                                 |
| Empididae            | 67%                                        | 55%     | 50%     | 67%     | 57%     | 0.67                                 |
| Enchytraeidae        | 11%                                        | 14%     | 0%      | 8%      | 0%      | 0.11                                 |
| Ephemerellidae       | 78%                                        | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 0.78                                 |
| Ephydriidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Glossosomatidae      | 11%                                        | 49%     | 39%     | 42%     | 35%     | 0.11                                 |
| Heptageniidae        | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 1.00                                 |
| Hydraenidae          | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Hydrophilidae        | 11%                                        | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.11                                 |
| Hydropsychidae       | 11%                                        | 92%     | 78%     | 92%     | 86%     | 0.11                                 |
| Hydroptilidae        | 11%                                        | 8%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.11                                 |
| Hydrozetidae         | 0%                                         | 10%     | 17%     | 8%      | 16%     | 0.00                                 |
| Hydryphantidae       | 11%                                        | 31%     | 11%     | 8%      | 8%      | 0.11                                 |
| Hygrobatidae         | 0%                                         | 29%     | 0%      | 0%      | 11%     | 0.00                                 |
| Lebertiidae          | 78%                                        | 65%     | 39%     | 58%     | 5%      | 0.78                                 |
| Lepidostomatidae     | 0%                                         | 53%     | 6%      | 17%     | 8%      | 0.00                                 |
| Leptohyphidae        | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Leptophlebiidae      | 0%                                         | 90%     | 11%     | 33%     | 3%      | 0.00                                 |
| Leuctridae           | 22%                                        | 43%     | 56%     | 67%     | 54%     | 0.22                                 |
| Limnephilidae        | 22%                                        | 31%     | 6%      | 25%     | 41%     | 0.22                                 |
| Limnesiidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Lumbriculidae        | 0%                                         | 20%     | 17%     | 25%     | 3%      | 0.00                                 |
| Mideopsidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Naididae             | 0%                                         | 6%      | 39%     | 0%      | 3%      | 0.00                                 |
| Nemouridae           | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 1.00                                 |
| Pelecorhynchidae     | 0%                                         | 22%     | 6%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Peltoperlidae        | 22%                                        | 12%     | 6%      | 8%      | 41%     | 0.22                                 |
| Perlidae             | 11%                                        | 84%     | 33%     | 100%    | 3%      | 0.11                                 |
| Perlodidae           | 78%                                        | 78%     | 89%     | 92%     | 81%     | 0.78                                 |
| Philopotamidae       | 0%                                         | 31%     | 0%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.00                                 |
| Pisidiidae           | 0%                                         | 6%      | 0%      | 8%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Planorbidae          | 0%                                         | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.00                                 |
| Psychodidae          | 22%                                        | 65%     | 94%     | 8%      | 11%     | 0.22                                 |
| Pteronarcyidae       | 0%                                         | 12%     | 6%      | 0%      | 3%      | 0.00                                 |
| Rhyacophilidae       | 100%                                       | 92%     | 100%    | 100%    | 95%     | 1.00                                 |

## Frequency and Probability of Taxa Occurrence

| Reference Model Taxa           | Frequency of Occurrence in Reference Sites |         |         |         |         | Probability Of Occurrence at NJBON01 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|                                | Group 1                                    | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 |                                      |
| Simuliidae                     | 33%                                        | 49%     | 39%     | 33%     | 16%     | 0.33                                 |
| Sperchontidae                  | 78%                                        | 63%     | 50%     | 42%     | 65%     | 0.78                                 |
| Stygothrombidiidae             | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 17%     | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Taeniopterygidae               | 89%                                        | 49%     | 100%    | 92%     | 97%     | 0.89                                 |
| Thaumaleidae                   | 11%                                        | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.11                                 |
| Tipulidae                      | 56%                                        | 55%     | 28%     | 67%     | 43%     | 0.56                                 |
| Torrenticolidae                | 11%                                        | 86%     | 11%     | 17%     | 11%     | 0.11                                 |
| Tubificidae                    | 0%                                         | 4%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Uenoidae                       | 22%                                        | 37%     | 17%     | 25%     | 46%     | 0.22                                 |
| Valvatidae                     | 0%                                         | 2%      | 6%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 |                                            |         |         |         |         | 12.33                                |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 |                                            |         |         |         |         | 14.00                                |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        |                                            |         |         |         |         | 1.14                                 |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 |                                            |         |         |         |         | 10.56                                |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 |                                            |         |         |         |         | 12.00                                |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        |                                            |         |         |         |         | 1.14                                 |

## D. Habitat Description

| Variable                             | NJBON01     | Predicted Group Reference Mean $\pm$ SD |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Channel</b>                       |             |                                         |
| Depth-Avg (cm)                       | 192.0       | 39.4 $\pm$ 23.6                         |
| Depth-Max (cm)                       | 255.0       | 55.6 $\pm$ 30.6                         |
| Macrophyte (PercentRange)            | 0           | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-%CanopyCoverage (PercentRange) | 2.00        | 0.67 $\pm$ 1.00                         |
| Reach-Pools (Binary)                 | 1           | 0 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Reach-Rapids (Binary)                | 0           | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-Riffles (Binary)               | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Reach-StraightRun (Binary)           | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Slope (m/m)                          | 0.096       | 0.044 $\pm$ 0.073                       |
| Veg-Coniferous (Binary)              | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-Deciduous (Binary)               | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-GrassesFerns (Binary)            | 0           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-Shrubs (Binary)                  | 1           | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Velocity-Avg (m/s)                   | 2.28        | 0.64 $\pm$ 0.31                         |
| Velocity-Max (m/s)                   | 4.08        | 0.81 $\pm$ 0.28                         |
| Width-Bankfull (m)                   | 20.1        | 27.7 $\pm$ 17.6                         |
| Width-Wetted (m)                     | 9.8         | 17.6 $\pm$ 11.6                         |
| <b>Landcover</b>                     |             |                                         |
| Reg-Ice (%)                          | 0.00        | 11.04 $\pm$ 12.40                       |
| <b>Substrate Data</b>                |             |                                         |
| %Bedrock (%)                         | 0           | 1 $\pm$ 2                               |
| %Boulder (%)                         | 7           | 1 $\pm$ 2                               |
| %Cobble (%)                          | 77          | 55 $\pm$ 30                             |
| %Gravel (%)                          | 0           | 2 $\pm$ 2                               |
| %Pebble (%)                          | 16          | 40 $\pm$ 28                             |
| %Sand (%)                            | 0           | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| %Silt+Clay (%)                       | 0           | 0 $\pm$ 1                               |
| D50 (cm)                             | 10.75       | 8.05 $\pm$ 3.69                         |
| Dg (cm)                              | 11.0        | 7.4 $\pm$ 3.3                           |
| Dominant-1st (Category(0-9))         | 6           | 6 $\pm$ 2                               |
| Dominant-2nd (Category(0-9))         | 7           | 6 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Embeddedness (Category(1-5))         | 3           | 4 $\pm$ 1                               |
| PeriphytonCoverage (Category(1-5))   | 3           | 3 $\pm$ 1                               |
| <b>Topography</b>                    |             |                                         |
| SlopeLT30% (%)                       | 28.34       | 27.80 $\pm$ 15.51                       |
| <b>Water Chemistry</b>               |             |                                         |
| General-Conductivity (uS/cm)         | 130.4000000 | 75.3777778 $\pm$ 42.7748109             |
| General-DO (mg/L)                    | 11.0000000  | 11.4277778 $\pm$ 1.0113454              |
| General-pH (pH)                      | 6.9         | 7.6 $\pm$ 0.6                           |

#### D. Habitat Description

| Variable                            | NJBON01   | Predicted Group Reference<br>Mean $\pm$ SD |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| General-TempAir (Degrees Celsius)   | 12.5      | 4.2                                        |
| General-TempWater (Degrees Celsius) | 7.5000000 | 5.7844444 $\pm$ 2.4754197                  |
| General-Turbidity (NTU)             | 0.2500000 | 67.5295000 $\pm$ 95.4176962                |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJCAR01         |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Nov 10 2006     |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 55' 25"   |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 22' 15"  |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Carpenter Creek |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.0%                                                                      | 7.4%     | 14.0%    | 61.2%    | 17.4%    |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 2.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 38.4000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 11.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.5        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 7          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 5          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 3          | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.68       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 0.91       | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 34.4       | 13.7           | 13.0               |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.5   |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

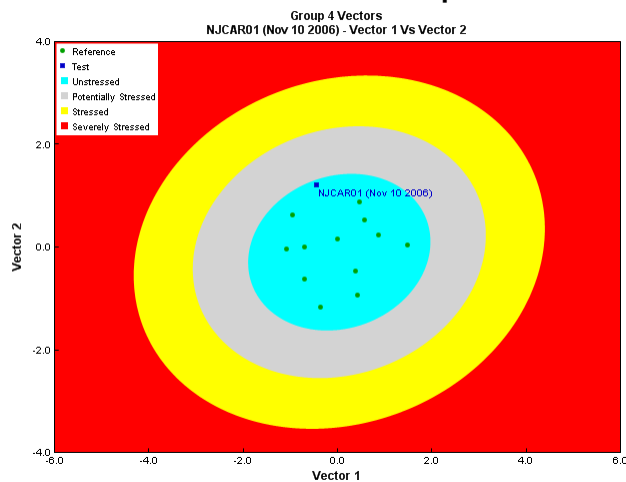
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 12.94 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 12.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.93  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.15 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 11.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.99  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa            | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae        | 1.00                      | 11        |
| Brachycentridae | 0.31                      | 2         |
| Capniidae       | 0.79                      | 1         |

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Chironomidae     | 0.99 | 55  |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98 | 19  |
| Empididae        | 0.62 | 5   |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | 15  |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.41 | 3   |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 28  |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.89 | 2   |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.01 | 2   |
| Lebertiidae      | 0.47 | 1   |
| Lumbriculidae    | 0.20 | 2   |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 121 |
| Perlidae         | 0.73 | -   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.88 | 9   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.98 | 8   |
| Simuliidae       | 0.32 | 3   |
| Sperchontidae    | 0.48 | 3   |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.91 | 183 |
| Torrenticolidae  | 0.20 | 1   |
| Uenoidae         | 0.28 | 3   |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | N/A                  |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | N/A                  |
| Overall              | Similar to Reference |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                       | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                    | 11.5304   | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                   | 11.3208   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae | 20.3704   | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |

|                                                 |         |          |          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % EPT Individuals                               | 85.3249 | 87.6509  | 7.3598   | No  |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 63.7317 | 57.907   | 14.2204  | No  |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 38.3648 | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 69.8113 | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | Yes |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 4.1929  | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | No  |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 3.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | No  |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 14.0    | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | No  |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.881   | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | No  |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 5.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | No  |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 1.9045  | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.7676  | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                 | 477.0   | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 21.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 6.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJCAR01         |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 15 2008     |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 58' 0"    |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 28' 0"   |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Carpenter Creek |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 3.4%                                                                      | 3.7%     | 11.0%    | 68.0%    | 13.9%    |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site        | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 1.00        | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 38.4        | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 40.0        | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 10.0000000  | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 191.0000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 5           | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6           | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4           | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 4           | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.68        | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 0.91        | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 34.4        | 13.7           | 13.0               |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.56  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

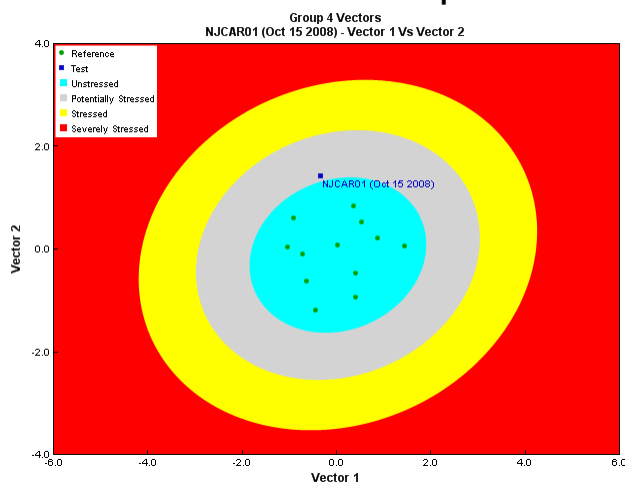
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.03 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 11.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.84  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.20 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 10.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.89  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa        | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Ameletidae  | 0.50                      | 1         |
| Apataniidae | 0.22                      | 2         |

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Baetidae         | 1.00 | 15  |
| Brachycentridae  | 0.32 | 2   |
| Capniidae        | 0.82 | 6   |
| Chironomidae     | 0.99 | 15  |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98 | 21  |
| Empididae        | 0.63 | 4   |
| Ephemerellidae   | 0.99 | -   |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.40 | 31  |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 14  |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.87 | 3   |
| Lebertiidae      | 0.50 | 1   |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 30  |
| Peltoperlidae    | 0.13 | 1   |
| Perlidae         | 0.76 | -   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.89 | 5   |
| Planariidae      | 0.19 | 1   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99 | 8   |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.92 | 246 |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

| Assessment For The Test Site |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2         | Mildly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Overall                      | Mildly Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                       | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                    | 3.5885    | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                   | 10.0478   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae | 35.7143   | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                 | 94.9761   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | No          |

|                                                    |         |          |          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % of 2 dominant taxa                               | 66.2679 | 57.907   | 14.2204  | No  |
| % of dominant taxa                                 | 58.8517 | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                       | 73.9234 | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | Yes |
| % Trichoptera                                      | 11.0048 | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | Yes |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                                 | 4.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | No  |
| EPT taxa (no)                                      | 15.0    | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | No  |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT<br>Individuals | 0.9636  | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | No  |
| Plecoptera taxa                                    | 6.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | No  |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                           | 1.6771  | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                                | 0.635   | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                    | 418.0   | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                                  | 19.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                   | 5.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJGOS01           |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Sep 22 2010       |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 26' 21.01"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 33' 32.65" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Goose Cr          |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 2                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.0%                                                                      | 93.0%    | 3.8%     | 3.0%     | 0.1%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 1.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 19.9       | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 30.0       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 20.5000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 11.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.6        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 7          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 3          | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.45       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 0.66       | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 20.7       | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                             | 15.1       | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.49  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

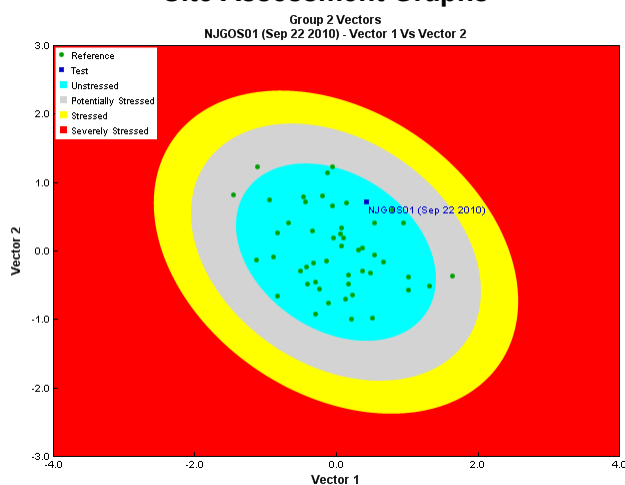
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 18.11 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 17.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.94  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.81 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 11.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.93  |

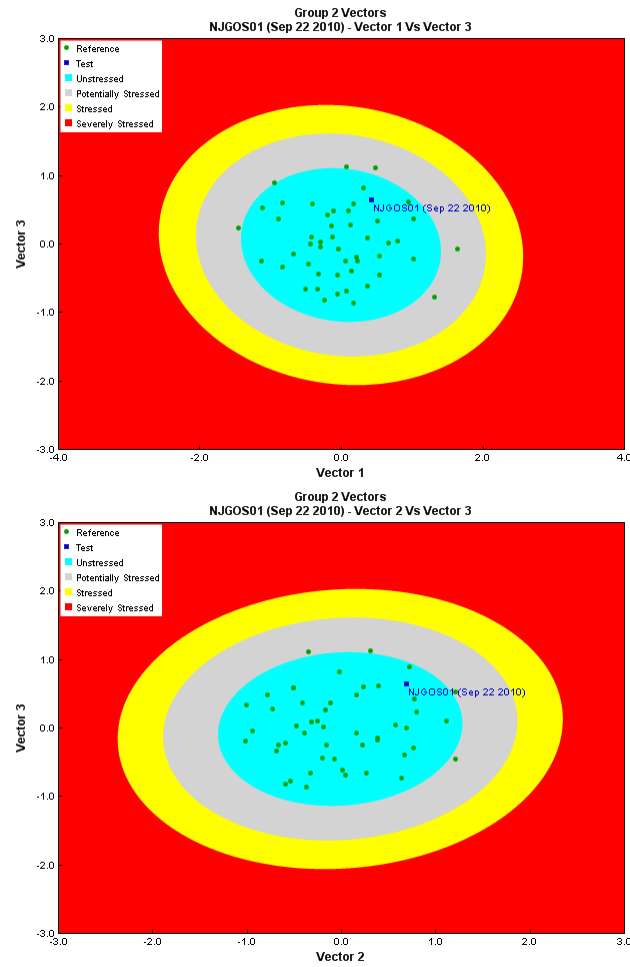
### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|
|------|---------------------------|-----------|

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Baetidae         | 1.00 | 177 |
| Brachycentridae  | 0.66 | 8   |
| Ceratopogonidae  | 0.54 | 15  |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00 | 385 |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.88 | -   |
| Elmidae          | 0.83 | 138 |
| Empididae        | 0.55 | 15  |
| Enchytraeidae    | 0.14 | 15  |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | 823 |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.48 | 8   |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 185 |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.91 | 69  |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.08 | 8   |
| Hydryphantidae   | 0.29 | 31  |
| Hygrobatidae     | 0.27 | 8   |
| Lebertiidae      | 0.64 | 46  |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.50 | 8   |
| Leptophlebiidae  | 0.85 | 38  |
| Naididae         | 0.07 | 146 |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 115 |
| Perlidae         | 0.82 | -   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.78 | 23  |
| Pteronarcyidae   | 0.12 | 15  |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.92 | 38  |
| Simuliidae       | 0.48 | 8   |
| Tipulidae        | 0.54 | 23  |
| Torrenticolidae  | 0.81 | 77  |

### Site Assessment Graphs





### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | Similar to Reference |
| Overall              | Similar to Reference |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 15.873    | 8.6676         | 10.3947            | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 50.4762   | 45.5693        | 14.31              | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 14.4654   | 44.5389        | 20.4398            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 62.5397   | 78.6112        | 14.0279            | No          |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 49.8413   | 49.2929        | 10.5626            | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 33.9683   | 30.6428        | 8.948              | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 6.3492    | 23.2487        | 13.6034            | No          |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 5.7143    | 9.7932         | 7.0599             | No          |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 4.0       | 4.3016         | 0.6126             | No          |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 13.0      | 14.0476        | 2.7205             | No          |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.7976    | 0.903          | 0.1111             | No          |

|                          |           |           |          |    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----|
| Plecoptera taxa          | 3.0       | 5.2698    | 1.6964   | No |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity | 2.3243    | 2.1946    | 0.2915   | No |
| Simpson's Diversity      | 0.8359    | 0.8254    | 0.057    | No |
| Total Abundance          | 2423.0769 | 3018.3807 | 2495.953 | No |
| Total No. of Taxa        | 25.0      | 21.8254   | 4.7503   | No |
| Trichoptera taxa         | 6.0       | 4.4762    | 1.4904   | No |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJGOS01        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 14 2011    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 26' 21"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 33' 33" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Goose Cr       |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 2                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.1%                                                                      | 90.9%    | 4.7%     | 4.1%     | 0.2%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 2.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 34.3       | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 46.0       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 37.9000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 10.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 6.3        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 71.5000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 7          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 2          | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.30       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 0.63       | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 15.7       | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                             | 9.9        | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.38  |

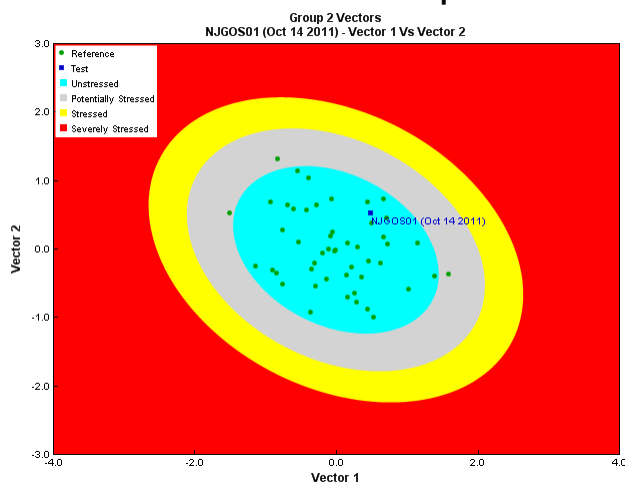
### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

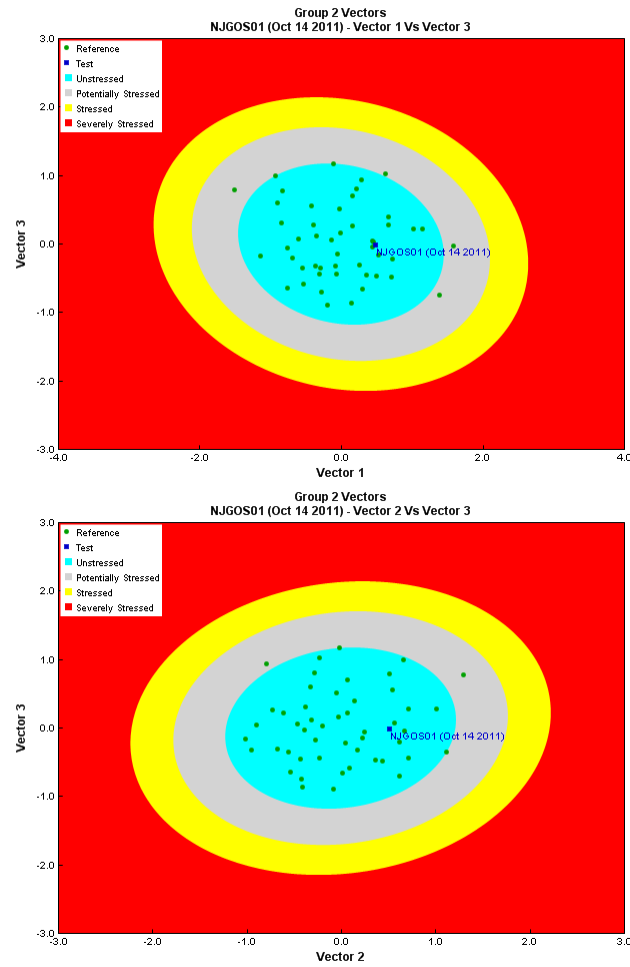
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 17.56 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 15.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.85  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.78 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 10.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.85  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa             | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae         | 1.00                      | 950       |
| Brachycentridae  | 0.65                      | 10        |
| Ceratopogonidae  | 0.53                      | 30        |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00                      | 500       |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.89                      | -         |
| Elmidae          | 0.82                      | 120       |
| Empididae        | 0.55                      | 40        |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00                      | 210       |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00                      | 220       |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.91                      | 120       |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.07                      | 70        |
| Leptophlebiidae  | 0.84                      | 20        |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00                      | 40        |
| Perlidae         | 0.82                      | -         |
| Perlodidae       | 0.79                      | 40        |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.93                      | 140       |
| Simuliidae       | 0.48                      | 50        |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.53                      | 10        |
| Tipulidae        | 0.54                      | 130       |
| Torrenticolidae  | 0.79                      | -         |

### Site Assessment Graphs





### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | Similar to Reference |
| Overall              | Similar to Reference |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 18.5185   | 8.6676         | 10.3947            | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 51.8519   | 45.5693        | 14.31              | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 67.8571   | 44.5389        | 20.4398            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 67.7778   | 78.6112        | 14.0279            | No          |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 53.7037   | 49.2929        | 10.5626            | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 35.1852   | 30.6428        | 8.948              | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 3.3333    | 23.2487        | 13.6034            | No          |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 12.5926   | 9.7932         | 7.0599             | No          |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 4.0       | 4.3016         | 0.6126             | No          |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 11.0      | 14.0476        | 2.7205             | No          |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.7854    | 0.903          | 0.1111             | No          |

|                          |        |           |          |    |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|----|
| Plecoptera taxa          | 3.0    | 5.2698    | 1.6964   | No |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity | 2.1426 | 2.1946    | 0.2915   | No |
| Simpson's Diversity      | 0.8184 | 0.8254    | 0.057    | No |
| Total Abundance          | 2700.0 | 3018.3807 | 2495.953 | No |
| Total No. of Taxa        | 17.0   | 21.8254   | 4.7503   | No |
| Trichoptera taxa         | 4.0    | 4.4762    | 1.4904   | No |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJGOS01           |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 11 2012       |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 26' 23.57"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 33' 39.02" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Goose Cr          |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 2                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.1%                                                                      | 90.7%    | 4.8%     | 4.2%     | 0.2%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                               | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                     | 1.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                               | 35.4       | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                               | 48.5       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                            | 7.0000000  | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                 | 13.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                      | 6.0        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)        | 80.1000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9)) | 6          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))     | 5          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))      | 4          | 4              | 1                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                   | 0.41       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                   | 0.54       | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                   | 18.5       | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                     | 3.5        | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.65  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

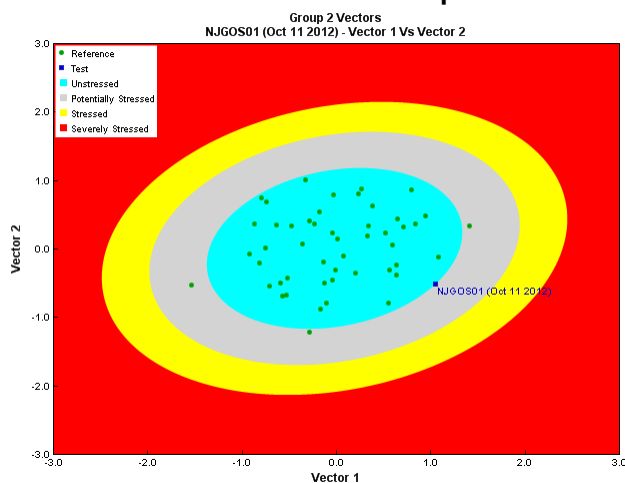
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 17.56 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 14.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.80  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.77 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 9.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.76  |

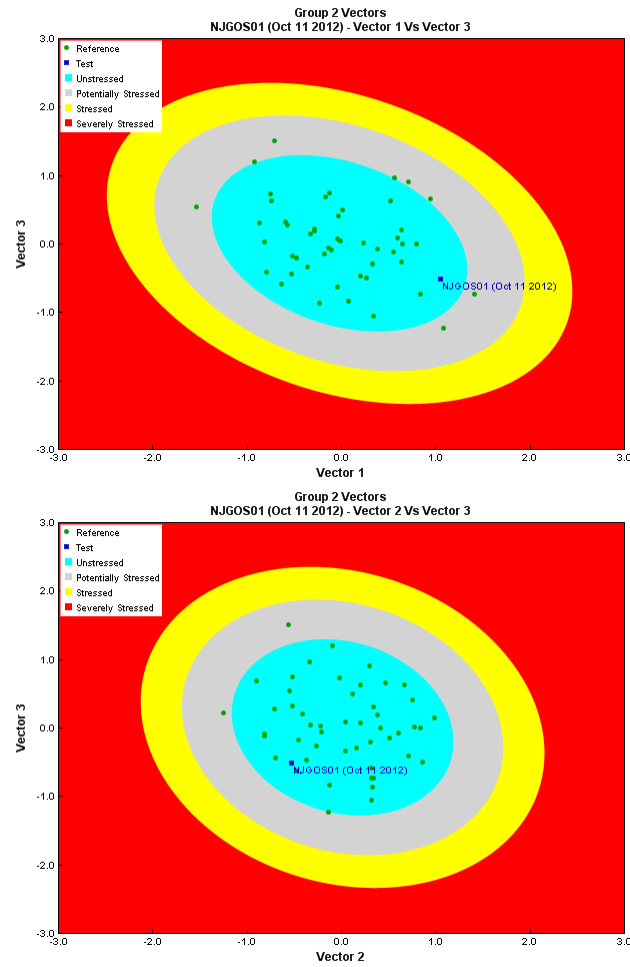
### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|
|------|---------------------------|-----------|

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Baetidae         | 1.00 | 1317 |
| Ceratopogonidae  | 0.53 | 67   |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00 | 2500 |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.89 | -    |
| Elmidae          | 0.82 | 67   |
| Empididae        | 0.55 | 167  |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | 433  |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.48 | 117  |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 167  |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.91 | 33   |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.07 | 33   |
| Lebertiidae      | 0.64 | 83   |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.49 | 33   |
| Leptophlebiidae  | 0.83 | -    |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 83   |
| Perlidae         | 0.82 | -    |
| Perlodidae       | 0.79 | 67   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.93 | 583  |
| Simuliidae       | 0.48 | 67   |
| Sperchontidae    | 0.62 | 67   |
| Tipulidae        | 0.54 | 33   |
| Torrenticolidae  | 0.79 | -    |

### Site Assessment Graphs





### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Mildly Divergent     |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | Similar to Reference |
| Overall              | Mildly Divergent     |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 42.2541   | 8.6676         | 10.3947            | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 32.3946   | 45.5693        | 14.31              | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 68.6959   | 44.5389        | 20.4398            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 48.4506   | 78.6112        | 14.0279            | Yes         |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 64.5079   | 49.2929        | 10.5626            | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 42.2541   | 30.6428        | 8.948              | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 2.5351    | 23.2487        | 13.6034            | No          |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 13.521    | 9.7932         | 7.0599             | No          |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 3.0       | 4.3016         | 0.6126             | Yes         |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 10.0      | 14.0476        | 2.7205             | No          |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.5342    | 0.903          | 0.1111             | Yes         |

|                          |           |           |          |    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----|
| Plecoptera taxa          | 2.0       | 5.2698    | 1.6964   | No |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity | 1.8863    | 2.1946    | 0.2915   | No |
| Simpson's Diversity      | 0.7537    | 0.8254    | 0.057    | No |
| Total Abundance          | 5916.5801 | 3018.3807 | 2495.953 | No |
| Total No. of Taxa        | 18.0      | 21.8254   | 4.7503   | No |
| Trichoptera taxa         | 5.0       | 4.4762    | 1.4904   | No |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJK0C01       |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Sep 15 2008   |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 36' 0"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 46' 0" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Koch Creek    |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 4.8%                                                                      | 4.7%     | 5.0%     | 79.6%    | 5.9%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 1.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 45.3       | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 54.1       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 20.5000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 11.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.4        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 39.5000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 7          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 8          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 2          | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.73       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 0.90       | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 20.0       | 13.7           | 13.0               |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.5   |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

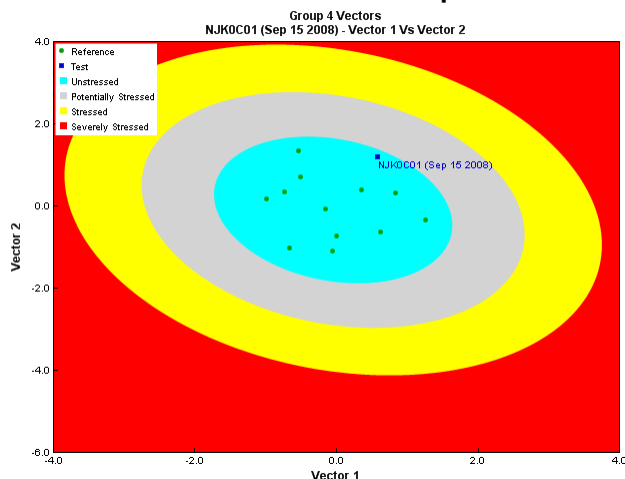
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 14.29 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 9.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.63  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.34 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 7.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.62  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|
|------|---------------------------|-----------|

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Apataniidae      | 0.24 | 3   |
| Baetidae         | 1.00 | 177 |
| Capniidae        | 0.86 | -   |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00 | 101 |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98 | -   |
| Elmidae          | 0.47 | 1   |
| Empididae        | 0.65 | 1   |
| Ephemerellidae   | 0.99 | -   |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 57  |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.87 | 2   |
| Leptophlebiidae  | 0.31 | 2   |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 2   |
| Perlidae         | 0.86 | 1   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.90 | -   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99 | 1   |
| Sperchontidae    | 0.46 | 1   |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.90 | -   |
| Tipulidae        | 0.62 | 1   |
| Uenoidae         | 0.26 | 2   |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | N/A                  |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | N/A                  |
| Overall              | Similar to Reference |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                       | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                    | 27.9778   | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera                   | 67.867    | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae | 72.2449   | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |

|                                                 |         |          |          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % EPT Individuals                               | 70.9141 | 87.6509  | 7.3598   | Yes |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 77.0083 | 57.907   | 14.2204  | No  |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 49.0305 | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 0.831   | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | No  |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 2.2161  | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | No  |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 4.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | No  |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 10.0    | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | No  |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.7171  | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | Yes |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 2.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | Yes |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 1.3421  | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.6555  | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                 | 361.0   | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 15.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 4.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJMIL01         |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Sep 29 2008     |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 36' 18.8" |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 2' 59.2" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Mill Creek      |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.0%                                                                      | 6.1%     | 16.6%    | 69.5%    | 7.7%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                               | Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                     | 2.00 | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                               | 13.7 | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                               | 22.9 | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - pH (pH)                                      | 7.5  | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9)) | 6    | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))     | 7    | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))      | 4    | 4              | 1                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                   | 0.41 | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                   | 0.68 | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                   | 9.2  | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                     | 5.3  | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.43  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

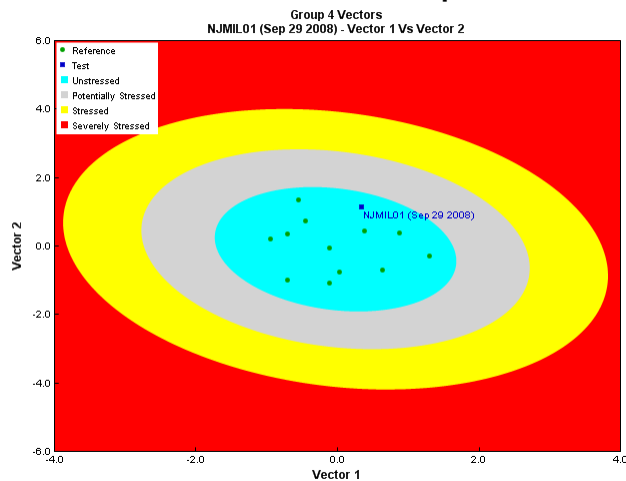
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.61 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 11.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.81  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.27 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 9.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.80  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa            | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Ameletidae      | 0.47                      | 1         |
| Baetidae        | 1.00                      | 209       |
| Brachycentridae | 0.33                      | 2         |
| Capniidae       | 0.81                      | -         |

|                  |      |    |
|------------------|------|----|
| Chironomidae     | 1.00 | 7  |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98 | 1  |
| Elmidae          | 0.49 | 9  |
| Enchytraeidae    | 0.07 | 1  |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | -  |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.41 | 1  |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 67 |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.89 | 1  |
| Lebertiidae      | 0.51 | 1  |
| Leptophlebiidae  | 0.31 | 1  |
| Limnephilidae    | 0.23 | 1  |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 2  |
| Perlidae         | 0.80 | -  |
| Perlodidae       | 0.90 | 3  |
| Philopotamidae   | 0.02 | 1  |
| Psychodidae      | 0.26 | 3  |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99 | 5  |
| Sperchontidae    | 0.46 | 1  |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.91 | 29 |
| Tipulidae        | 0.58 | 4  |
| Uenoidae         | 0.26 | 8  |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | N/A                  |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | N/A                  |
| Overall              | Similar to Reference |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name    | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae | 1.8817    | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |

|                                                 |         |          |          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 78.4946 | 51.6884  | 18.7502  | No  |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 71.5753 | 40.5524  | 29.9979  | No  |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 93.0108 | 87.6509  | 7.3598   | No  |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 74.1935 | 57.907   | 14.2204  | No  |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 56.1828 | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 9.4086  | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | No  |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 5.1075  | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | No  |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 5.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | No  |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 16.0    | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | No  |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.9802  | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | No  |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 4.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | Yes |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 1.6021  | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.6425  | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                 | 372.0   | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 23.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 7.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | Yes |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJMIL01        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Sep 18 2012    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 36' 3.6" |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 3' 0"   |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Mill Creek     |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.1%                                                                      | 5.2%     | 16.0%    | 71.5%    | 7.1%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                               | Site        | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                     | 4.00        | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                               | 22.0        | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                               | 34.0        | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - pH (pH)                                      | 6.2         | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)        | 112.1000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9)) | 7           | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))     | 6           | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))      | 4           | 4              | 1                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                   | 0.41        | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                   | 0.60        | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                   | 12.2        | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                     | 5.1         | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.22  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

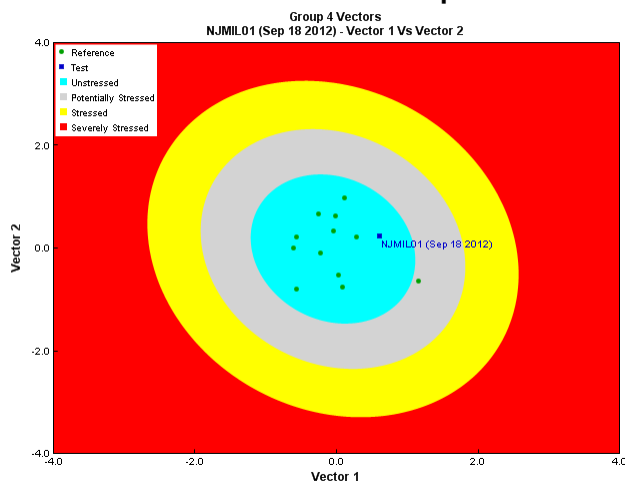
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.65 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 12.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.88  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.30 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 10.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.89  |

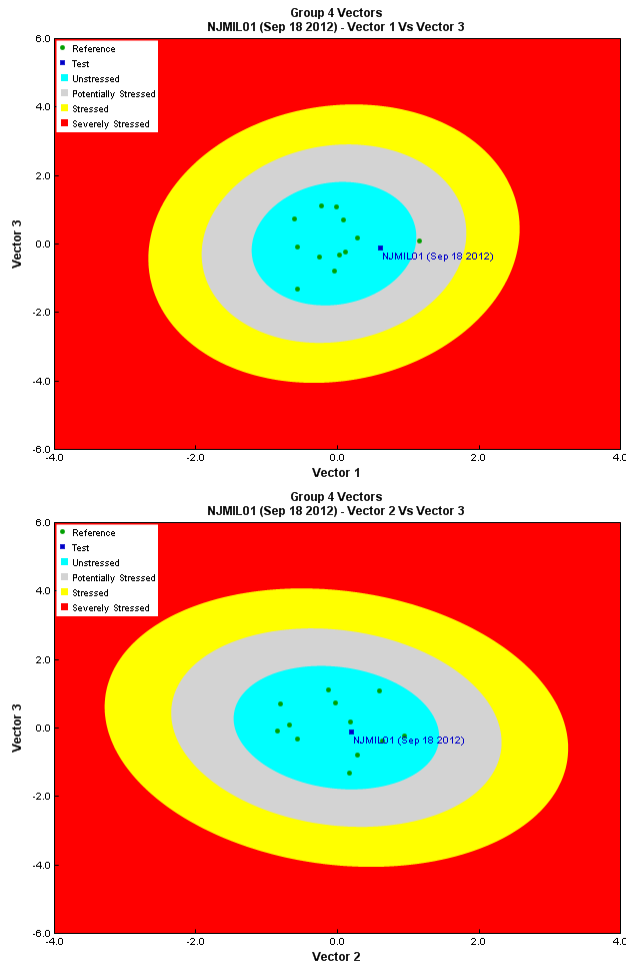
### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa     | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae | 1.00                      | 110       |

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Brachycentridae  | 0.34 | 4   |
| Capniidae        | 0.81 | 6   |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00 | 32  |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98 | 1   |
| Elmidae          | 0.49 | 22  |
| Empididae        | 0.63 | 1   |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | 26  |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 79  |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.89 | -   |
| Hydryphantidae   | 0.10 | 1   |
| Lebertiidae      | 0.52 | 1   |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.16 | 7   |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 40  |
| Peltoperlidae    | 0.10 | 2   |
| Perlidae         | 0.81 | -   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.90 | 5   |
| Philopotamidae   | 0.02 | 1   |
| Psychodidae      | 0.25 | 1   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99 | 26  |
| Sperchontidae    | 0.46 | 2   |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.91 | 145 |
| Torrenticolidae  | 0.19 | 1   |
| Uenoidae         | 0.26 | 1   |

### Site Assessment Graphs





### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | Similar to Reference |
| Overall              | Similar to Reference |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 6.2257    | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 41.8288   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 51.1628   | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 88.1323   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | No          |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 49.6109   | 57.907         | 14.2204            | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 28.2101   | 39.8013        | 14.8602            | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 38.716    | 31.4161        | 15.4308            | No          |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 7.5875    | 4.5464         | 2.7593             | No          |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 3.0       | 3.8235         | 0.809              | No          |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 14.0      | 13.2941        | 2.7103             | No          |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.934     | 0.9224         | 0.0666             | No          |

|                          |        |          |          |    |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|----------|----|
| Plecoptera taxa          | 6.0    | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | No |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity | 2.1168 | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No |
| Simpson's Diversity      | 0.8336 | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No |
| Total Abundance          | 514.0  | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No |
| Total No. of Taxa        | 22.0   | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No |
| Trichoptera taxa         | 5.0    | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJNIX01        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 05 2010    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 41' 21"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 30' 49" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan         |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 3.2%                                                                      | 0.7%     | 3.8%     | 83.3%    | 8.9%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 0.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 43.9       | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 63.0       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 41.0000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 11.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.0        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 82.6000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 6          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 7          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 3          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 2          | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 2.73       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 3.46       | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 47.2       | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                             | 35.5       | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.87  |

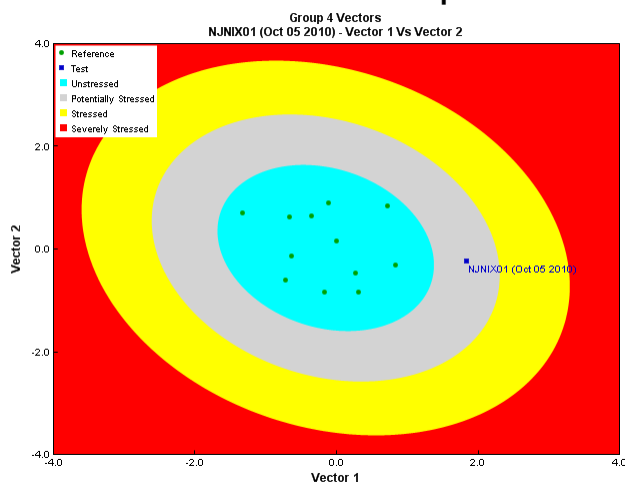
### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 14.36 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 7.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.49  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.40 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 6.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.53  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa             | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae         | 1.00                      | 25        |
| Brachycentridae  | 0.36                      | 29        |
| Capniidae        | 0.87                      | -         |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00                      | 57        |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.99                      | -         |
| Elmidae          | 0.45                      | 532       |
| Ephemerellidae   | 0.99                      | 161       |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00                      | 32        |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.88                      | 125       |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.00                      | 4         |
| Hydryphantidae   | 0.09                      | 4         |
| Hygrobatidae     | 0.01                      | 14        |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.15                      | 25        |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00                      | -         |
| Perlidae         | 0.86                      | -         |
| Perlodidae       | 0.90                      | 4         |
| Pisidiidae       | 0.07                      | 32        |
| Planorbidae      | 0.00                      | 7         |
| Pteronarcyidae   | 0.01                      | 7         |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99                      | -         |
| Simuliidae       | 0.32                      | 39        |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.92                      | -         |
| Tipulidae        | 0.63                      | 32        |
| Torrenticolidae  | 0.16                      | 218       |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

| Assessment For The Test Site |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2         | Mildly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Overall                      | Mildly Divergent |

## Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 4.1131    | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 15.6815   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 11.4758   | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 29.8203   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | Yes         |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 53.9864   | 57.907         | 14.2204            | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 38.3049   | 39.8013        | 14.8602            | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 0.7709    | 31.4161        | 15.4308            | No          |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 13.3679   | 4.5464         | 2.7593             | Yes         |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 3.0       | 3.8235         | 0.809              | No          |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 10.0      | 13.2941        | 2.7103             | No          |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.8788    | 0.9224         | 0.0666             | No          |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 2.0       | 6.2941         | 1.1048             | Yes         |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 2.1315    | 1.9417         | 0.391              | No          |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.8015    | 0.756          | 0.1245             | No          |
| Total Abundance                                 | 1389.22   | 587.3953       | 299.0909           | Yes         |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 22.0      | 19.2941        | 3.721              | No          |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 5.0       | 3.1765         | 1.4246             | No          |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO01           |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Sep 29 2005       |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 26' 2.02"   |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 32' 18.61" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan            |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 7.6%                                                                      | 6.5%     | 7.0%     | 75.6%    | 3.4%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 1.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 50.0       | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 50.0       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 55.0000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 10.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.5        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 90.0000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 6          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 7          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 3          | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 1.97       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 2.10       | 0.67           | 0.37               |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.66  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

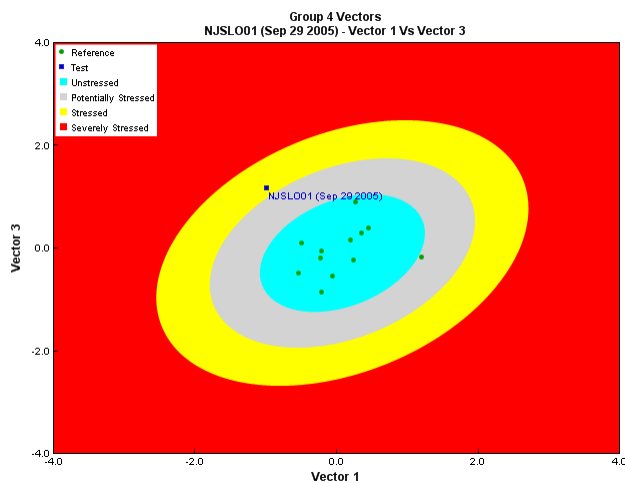
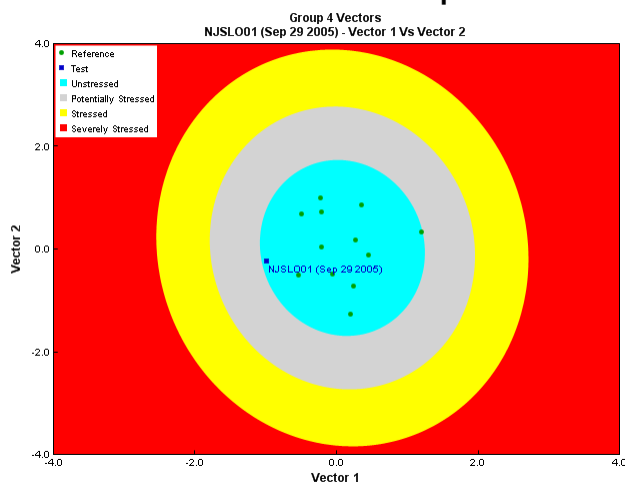
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.70 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 9.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.66  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.26 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 8.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.71  |

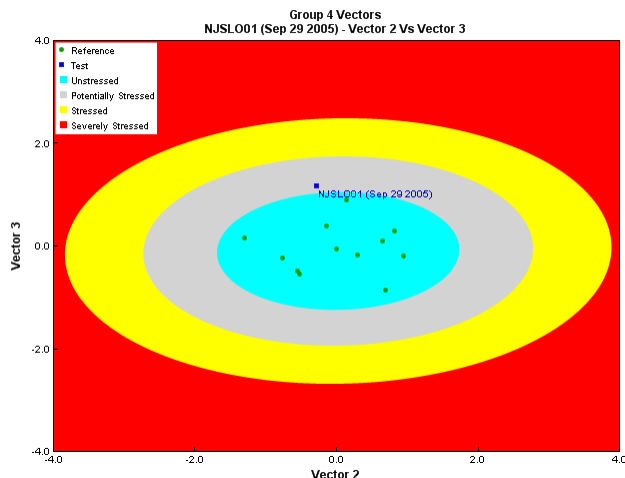
### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa     | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae | 1.00                      | 103       |

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Brachycentridae  | 0.37 | 1   |
| Capniidae        | 0.85 | -   |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00 | 204 |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.97 | 9   |
| Elmidae          | 0.47 | 33  |
| Ephemerellidae   | 0.98 | 22  |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | -   |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.84 | 106 |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.01 | 7   |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.17 | 15  |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | -   |
| Perlidae         | 0.84 | 1   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.89 | 11  |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99 | 41  |
| Simuliidae       | 0.34 | 26  |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.89 | -   |
| Thaumaleidae     | 0.01 | 28  |
| Tipulidae        | 0.62 | 5   |

### Site Assessment Graphs





### Site Assessment Vector Data

| Assessment For The Test Site |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2         | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3         | Divergent            |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3         | Mildly Divergent     |
| Overall                      | Divergent            |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 33.1707   | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 20.4878   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 81.746    | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 51.8699   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | Yes         |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 50.4065   | 57.907         | 14.2204            | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 33.1707   | 39.8013        | 14.8602            | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 3.4146    | 31.4161        | 15.4308            | No          |
| % Trichoptera                                   | 27.9675   | 4.5464         | 2.7593             | Yes         |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 3.0       | 3.8235         | 0.809              | No          |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 12.0      | 13.2941        | 2.7103             | No          |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.6099    | 0.9224         | 0.0666             | Yes         |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 3.0       | 6.2941         | 1.1048             | Yes         |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 2.0638    | 1.9417         | 0.391              | No          |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.8184    | 0.756          | 0.1245             | No          |
| Total Abundance                                 | 615.0     | 587.3953       | 299.0909           | No          |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 17.0      | 19.2941        | 3.721              | No          |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 6.0       | 3.1765         | 1.4246             | No          |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO01          |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Sep 14 2006      |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 26' 2.02"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 32' 18.6" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan           |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 7.6%                                                                      | 6.5%     | 7.0%     | 75.6%    | 3.4%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 1.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 50.0       | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 47.8000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 10.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.5        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 7          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 3          | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.67       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 0.77       | 0.67           | 0.37               |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.67  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

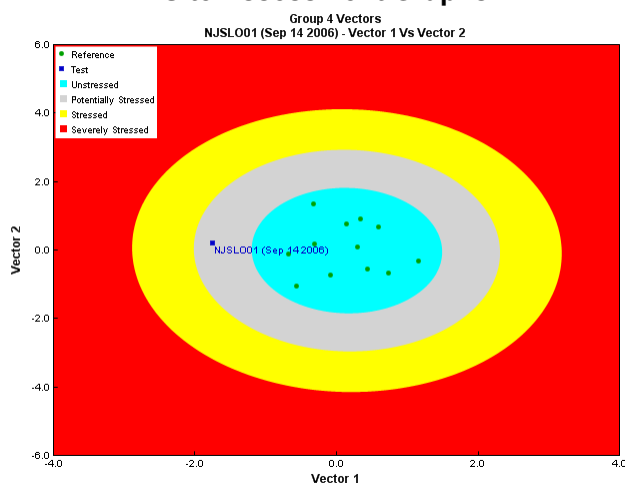
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.70 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 10.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.73  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.26 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 7.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.62  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa         | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae     | 1.00                      | 96        |
| Capniidae    | 0.85                      | -         |
| Chironomidae | 1.00                      | 157       |

|                  |      |    |
|------------------|------|----|
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.97 | -  |
| Elmidae          | 0.47 | 16 |
| Empididae        | 0.64 | 1  |
| Ephemerellidae   | 0.98 | 12 |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.39 | 2  |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 1  |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.84 | 17 |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.01 | 13 |
| Hydryphantidae   | 0.10 | 1  |
| Lebertiidae      | 0.57 | 1  |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.17 | 29 |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 1  |
| Perlidae         | 0.84 | -  |
| Perlodidae       | 0.89 | 4  |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99 | -  |
| Simuliidae       | 0.34 | 37 |
| Sperchontidae    | 0.47 | 9  |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.89 | -  |
| Tipulidae        | 0.62 | 3  |
| Torrenticolidae  | 0.20 | 12 |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

| Assessment For The Test Site |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2         | Mildly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Overall                      | Mildly Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae  | 38.1068   | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera | 26.4563   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |

|                                                 |         |          |          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 88.0734 | 40.5524  | 29.9979  | No  |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 42.4757 | 87.6509  | 7.3598   | Yes |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 61.4078 | 57.907   | 14.2204  | No  |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 38.1068 | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 1.2136  | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | No  |
| % Trichoptera                                   | 14.8058 | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | Yes |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 3.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | No  |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 9.0     | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | No  |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.5271  | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | Yes |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 2.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | Yes |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 1.9463  | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.7809  | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                 | 412.0   | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 18.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 4.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO01          |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Sep 28 2007      |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 26' 2.02"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 32' 18.6" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan           |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 10.3%                                                                     | 6.0%     | 6.7%     | 73.7%    | 3.3%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 1.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 52.0       | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 54.7000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 10.5000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 6.8        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 91.4000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 7          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 2          | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.86       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 1.10       | 0.67           | 0.37               |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.65  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

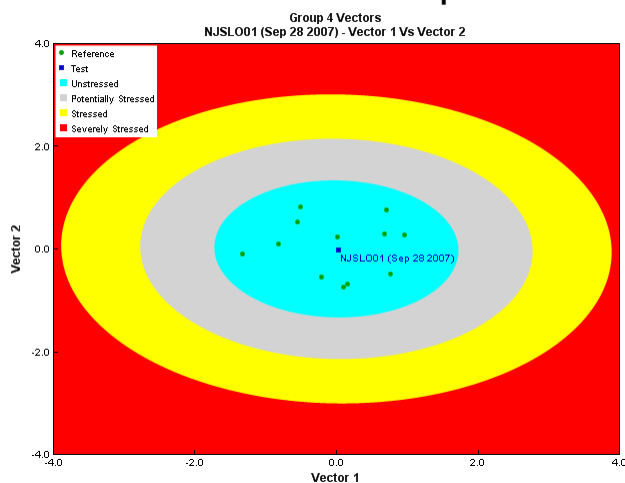
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.64 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 11.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.81  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.21 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 9.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.80  |

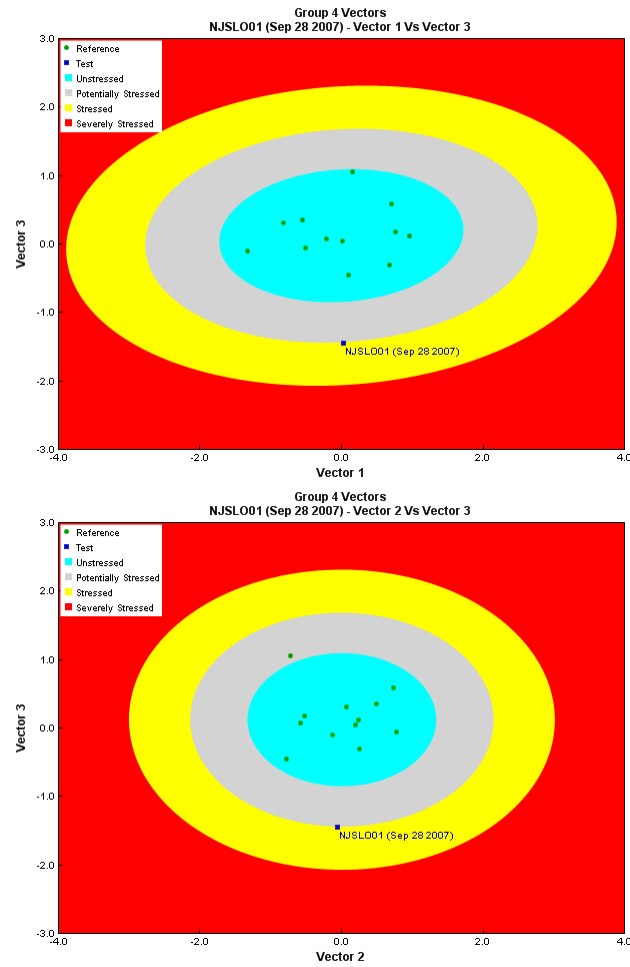
### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa            | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae        | 1.00                      | 119       |
| Brachycentridae | 0.36                      | 35        |

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Capniidae        | 0.84 | -   |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00 | 178 |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.97 | -   |
| Elmidae          | 0.46 | 24  |
| Empididae        | 0.65 | 3   |
| Enchytraeidae    | 0.08 | 3   |
| Ephemereilidae   | 0.98 | 78  |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.39 | 3   |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 8   |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.82 | 46  |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.02 | 32  |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.16 | 32  |
| Leptophlebiidae  | 0.31 | 3   |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 3   |
| Perlidae         | 0.82 | 3   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.89 | 5   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99 | 3   |
| Simuliidae       | 0.34 | 27  |
| Sperchontidae    | 0.48 | 22  |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.90 | -   |
| Tipulidae        | 0.61 | 3   |
| Torrenticolidae  | 0.20 | 11  |

### Site Assessment Graphs





### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | Divergent            |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | Divergent            |
| Overall              | Divergent            |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 27.8507   | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 32.4897   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 57.1463   | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 57.8047   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | Yes         |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 46.4174   | 57.907         | 14.2204            | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 27.8507   | 39.8013        | 14.8602            | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 1.6863    | 31.4161        | 15.4308            | No          |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 23.6287   | 4.5464         | 2.7593             | Yes         |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 4.0       | 3.8235         | 0.809              | No          |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 13.0      | 13.2941        | 2.7103             | No          |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.6749    | 0.9224         | 0.0666             | Yes         |

|                          |        |          |          |     |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|
| Plecoptera taxa          | 3.0    | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | Yes |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity | 2.2971 | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity      | 0.8547 | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance          | 640.45 | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa        | 21.0   | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa         | 6.0    | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO01          |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 02 2008      |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 26' 2.02"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 32' 18.6" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan           |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.8%                                                                      | 9.2%     | 8.0%     | 77.9%    | 4.1%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 1.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 36.0       | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 32.0000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 11.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.4        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 76.0000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 5          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 2          | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.86       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 1.10       | 0.67           | 0.37               |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.71  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

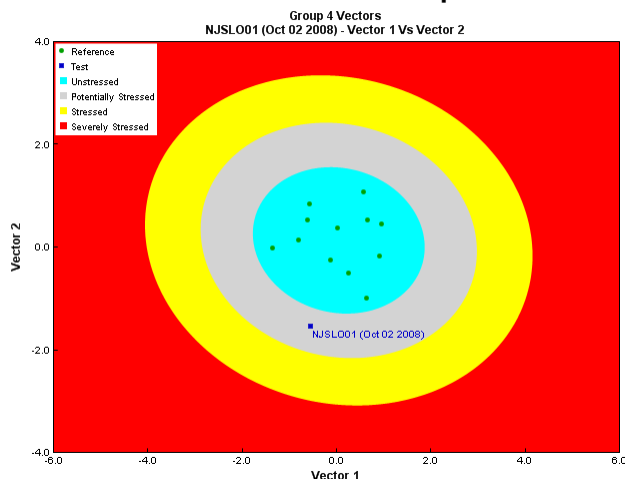
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 14.32 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 14.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.98  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.37 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 11.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.97  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa            | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae        | 1.00                      | 47        |
| Brachycentridae | 0.39                      | 2         |

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Capniidae        | 0.84 | -   |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00 | 37  |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98 | 6   |
| Elmidae          | 0.51 | 27  |
| Empididae        | 0.64 | 2   |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | 16  |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.42 | 25  |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 11  |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.90 | 117 |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.01 | 3   |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.19 | 79  |
| Leptophlebiidae  | 0.35 | 1   |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 1   |
| Perlidae         | 0.88 | 4   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.90 | 7   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99 | 1   |
| Simuliidae       | 0.35 | 1   |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.89 | 1   |
| Tipulidae        | 0.61 | 2   |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Mildly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | N/A              |
| Overall              | Mildly Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                       | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                    | 9.4872    | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                   | 19.2308   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae | 62.6667   | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |

|                                                 |         |          |          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % EPT Individuals                               | 82.3077 | 87.6509  | 7.3598   | No  |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 50.2564 | 57.907   | 14.2204  | No  |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 30.0    | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 4.8718  | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | No  |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 58.2051 | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | Yes |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 4.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | No  |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 15.0    | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | No  |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.8966  | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | No  |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 5.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | No  |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 2.1341  | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.8332  | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                 | 390.0   | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 20.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 6.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO01       |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Sep 29 2009   |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 26' 59" |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 32' 5" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan        |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 2.2%                                                                      | 7.9%     | 7.8%     | 78.1%    | 4.0%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site        | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 2.00        | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 42.0        | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 46.0        | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 11.0000000  | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.5         | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 188.6000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 7           | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6           | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4           | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 3           | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.66        | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 0.89        | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 30.0        | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                             | 25.0        | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.86  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

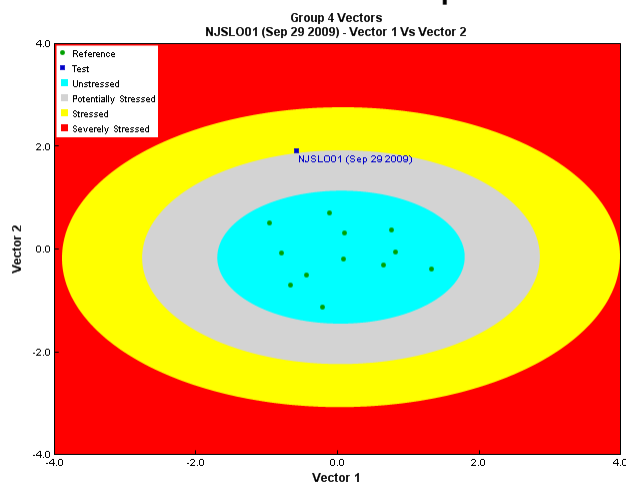
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.79 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 8.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.58  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.36 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 7.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.62  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|
|------|---------------------------|-----------|

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Baetidae         | 1.00 | 14  |
| Brachycentridae  | 0.38 | 2   |
| Capniidae        | 0.84 | -   |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00 | 68  |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98 | 4   |
| Elmidae          | 0.50 | 136 |
| Empididae        | 0.64 | 2   |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | -   |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | -   |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.89 | 72  |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.18 | 44  |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | -   |
| Perlidae         | 0.88 | -   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.90 | 4   |
| Pteronarcyidae   | 0.02 | 2   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99 | 2   |
| Simuliidae       | 0.34 | 18  |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.89 | 4   |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

| Assessment For The Test Site |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2         | Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3         | N/A       |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3         | N/A       |
| Overall                      | Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                       | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                    | 17.5258   | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                   | 7.2165    | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae | 50.0      | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                 | 42.268    | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | Yes         |

|                                                 |         |          |          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 53.6082 | 57.907   | 14.2204  | No  |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 35.0515 | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 3.6082  | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | No  |
| % Trichoptera                                   | 31.4433 | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | Yes |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 2.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | Yes |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 11.0    | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | No  |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.7069  | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | Yes |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 4.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | Yes |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 1.8915  | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.7939  | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                 | 388.0   | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 15.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 5.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO01          |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Sep 21 2011      |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 25' 48"    |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 31' 58.8" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan           |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 25.5%                                                                     | 4.3%     | 5.4%     | 62.3%    | 2.5%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                               | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                     | 1.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                               | 58.6       | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                               | 69.0       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                            | 40.5000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                 | 12.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                      | 6.1        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)        | 87.9000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9)) | 7          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))     | 6          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))      | 4          | 4              | 1                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                   | 0.66       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                   | 1.25       | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                   | 30.0       | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                     | 25.0       | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.69  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

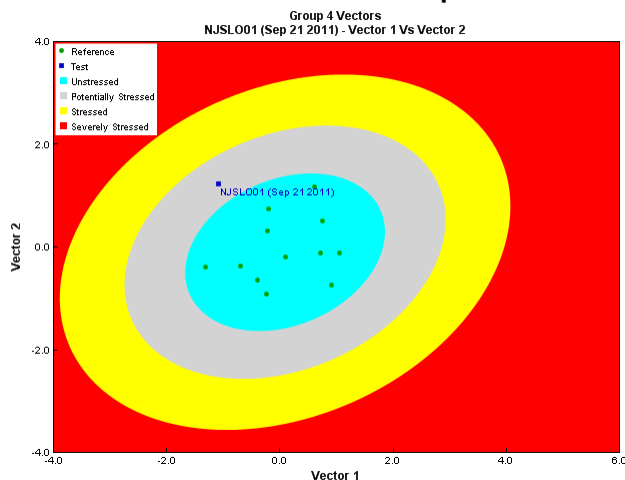
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 14.32 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 12.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.84  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 10.89 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 10.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.92  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|
|------|---------------------------|-----------|

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Baetidae         | 1.00 | 115 |
| Brachycentridae  | 0.32 | 5   |
| Capniidae        | 0.84 | -   |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00 | 98  |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.94 | 5   |
| Elmidae          | 0.38 | 93  |
| Empididae        | 0.65 | 10  |
| Ephemerellidae   | 0.94 | 32  |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.34 | 93  |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 5   |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.70 | 178 |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.13 | 107 |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 5   |
| Perlidae         | 0.71 | 7   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.87 | 56  |
| Pteronarcyidae   | 0.01 | 2   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 1.00 | 5   |
| Simuliidae       | 0.34 | 10  |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.90 | -   |
| Tipulidae        | 0.61 | 5   |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

| Assessment For The Test Site |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2         | Mildly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Overall                      | Mildly Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae  | 11.7663   | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera | 18.2355   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |

|                                                 |         |          |          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 75.8135 | 40.5524  | 29.9979  | No  |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 74.1169 | 87.6509  | 7.3598   | No  |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 35.2976 | 57.907   | 14.2204  | No  |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 21.4726 | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 9.1142  | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | No  |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 46.7672 | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | Yes |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 3.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | No  |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 13.0    | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | No  |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.863   | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | No  |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 5.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | No  |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 2.2615  | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.8726  | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                 | 829.15  | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 18.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 5.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO02        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 13 2005    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 45' 36"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 28' 31" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan         |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.0%                                                                      | 12.0%    | 12.1%    | 64.1%    | 11.8%    |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                               | Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                     | 2.00 | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                               | 50.0 | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9)) | 8    | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))     | 7    | 7              | 1                  |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                   | 65.0 | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                     | 59.0 | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.86  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

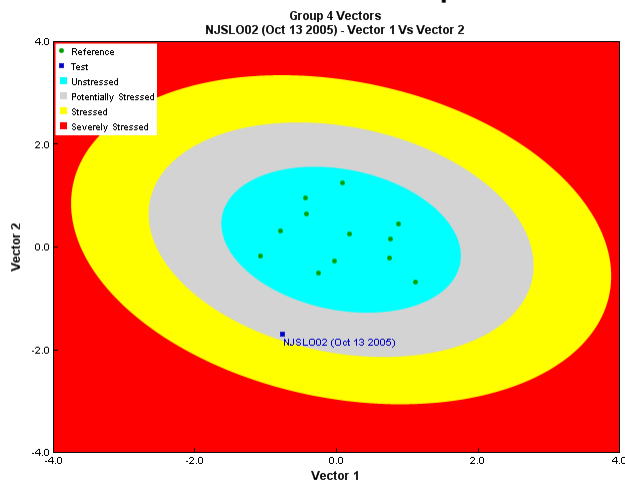
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.51 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 6.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.44  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.19 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 5.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.45  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa            | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae        | 1.00                      | 22        |
| Brachycentridae | 0.35                      | 3         |
| Capniidae       | 0.79                      | -         |
| Chironomidae    | 0.99                      | 335       |
| Chloroperlidae  | 0.98                      | 3         |
| Elmidae         | 0.49                      | 96        |
| Ephemerellidae  | 1.00                      | 35        |
| Heptageniidae   | 1.00                      | -         |
| Hydropsychidae  | 0.89                      | 129       |

|                  |      |   |
|------------------|------|---|
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.01 | 4 |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | - |
| Perlidae         | 0.78 | - |
| Perlodidae       | 0.88 | - |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.98 | - |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.88 | - |
| Tipulidae        | 0.58 | 1 |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

| Assessment For The Test Site |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2         | Mildly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Overall                      | Mildly Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 53.3439   | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 9.0764    | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 38.5965   | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 31.2102   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | Yes         |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 73.8854   | 57.907         | 14.2204            | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 53.3439   | 39.8013        | 14.8602            | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 0.4777    | 31.4161        | 15.4308            | Yes         |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 21.6561   | 4.5464         | 2.7593             | Yes         |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 2.0       | 3.8235         | 0.809              | Yes         |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 6.0       | 13.2941        | 2.7103             | Yes         |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.3691    | 0.9224         | 0.0666             | Yes         |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 1.0       | 6.2941         | 1.1048             | Yes         |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 1.3193    | 1.9417         | 0.391              | No          |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.6455    | 0.756          | 0.1245             | No          |

|                   |       |          |          |     |
|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|-----|
| Total Abundance   | 628.0 | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa | 9.0   | 19.2941  | 3.721    | Yes |
| Trichoptera taxa  | 3.0   | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO02        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 06 2006    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 45' 36"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 28' 31" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan         |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.0%                                                                      | 12.0%    | 12.1%    | 64.1%    | 11.8%    |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 3.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 50.0       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 48.0000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 9.6000000  | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.2        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 6          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 7          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 4          | 4              | 2                  |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 65.0       | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                             | 59.0       | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.87  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

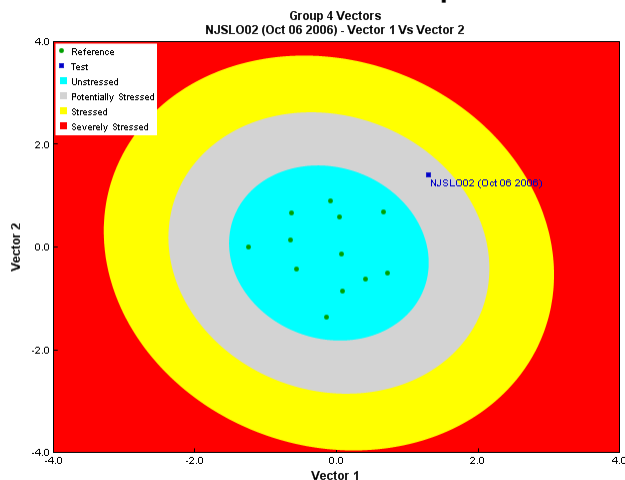
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.51 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 7.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.52  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.19 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 5.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.45  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa            | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae        | 1.00                      | 4         |
| Brachycentridae | 0.35                      | 3         |
| Capniidae       | 0.79                      | -         |

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Chironomidae     | 0.99 | 44  |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98 | -   |
| Elmidae          | 0.49 | 50  |
| Empididae        | 0.62 | 2   |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | 264 |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.41 | 37  |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | -   |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.89 | -   |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.01 | 6   |
| Hydryphantidae   | 0.11 | 1   |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.19 | 1   |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | -   |
| Perlidae         | 0.78 | -   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.88 | -   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.98 | 1   |
| Simuliidae       | 0.34 | 2   |
| Sperchontidae    | 0.48 | 2   |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.88 | 1   |
| Tipulidae        | 0.58 | 4   |
| Torrenticolidae  | 0.24 | 1   |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Mildly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | N/A              |
| Overall              | Mildly Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae  | 10.0228   | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera | 61.0478   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |

|                                                 |         |          |          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 1.4925  | 40.5524  | 29.9979  | No  |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 75.3986 | 87.6509  | 7.3598   | No  |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 71.5262 | 57.907   | 14.2204  | No  |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 60.1367 | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 0.2278  | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | Yes |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 14.123  | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | Yes |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 2.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | Yes |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 9.0     | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | No  |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.8827  | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | No  |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 1.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | Yes |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 1.4481  | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.6067  | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                 | 439.0   | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 18.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 6.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO02        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 09 2007    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 45' 36"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 28' 31" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan         |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.0%                                                                      | 12.0%    | 12.1%    | 64.1%    | 11.8%    |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 1.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 50.0       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 41.0000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 10.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.2        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 86.4000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 7          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 3          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 2          | 4              | 2                  |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 65.0       | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                             | 59.0       | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.89  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

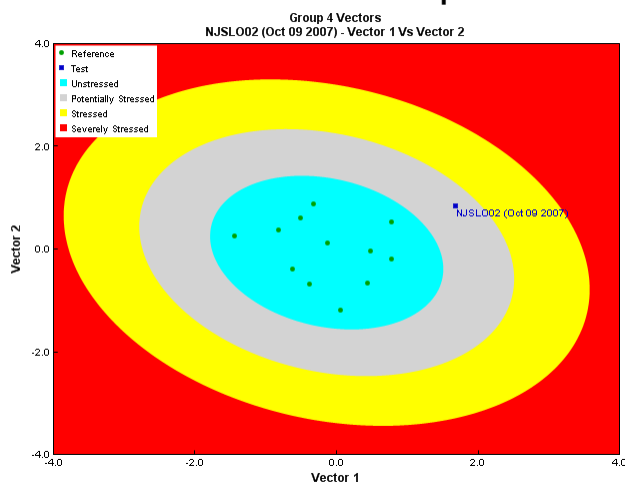
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.51 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 5.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.37  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.19 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 4.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.36  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa      | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae  | 1.00                      | -         |
| Capniidae | 0.79                      | -         |

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Chironomidae     | 0.99 | 86  |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98 | -   |
| Elmidae          | 0.49 | 83  |
| Empididae        | 0.62 | 6   |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | 317 |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.41 | 9   |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 3   |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.89 | 106 |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.01 | 3   |
| Hygrobatidae     | 0.05 | 6   |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | -   |
| Perlidae         | 0.78 | -   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.88 | -   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.98 | -   |
| Simuliidae       | 0.34 | 3   |
| Sperchontidae    | 0.48 | 3   |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.88 | -   |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

| Assessment For The Test Site |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2         | Mildly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Overall                      | Mildly Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                       | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                    | 13.5752   | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                   | 50.6819   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae | 0.0       | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                 | 70.5909   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | Yes         |
| % of 2 dominant taxa              | 66.9734   | 57.907         | 14.2204            | No          |

|                                                 |         |          |          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % of dominant taxa                              | 50.2305 | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 0.0     | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | Yes |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 19.9091 | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | Yes |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 2.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | Yes |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 6.0     | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | Yes |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.8387  | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | No  |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 0.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | Yes |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 1.482   | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.6834  | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                 | 631.37  | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 12.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 4.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO02        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 23 2008    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 45' 36"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 28' 31" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan         |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.0%                                                                      | 12.0%    | 12.1%    | 64.1%    | 11.8%    |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 1.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 50.0       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 41.0000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 11.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.7        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 5          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 3          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 4          | 4              | 2                  |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 65.0       | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                             | 59.0       | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.92  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

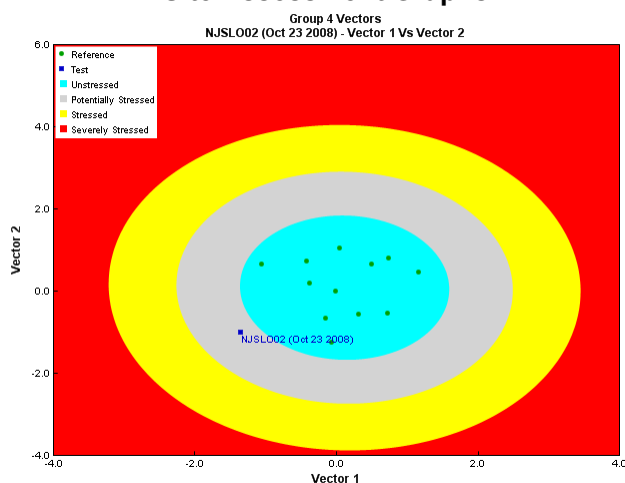
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.51 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 5.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.37  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.19 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 3.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.27  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa         | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae     | 1.00                      | -         |
| Capniidae    | 0.79                      | -         |
| Chironomidae | 0.99                      | 64        |

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98 | -   |
| Elmidae          | 0.49 | 163 |
| Empididae        | 0.62 | 10  |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | -   |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.41 | 5   |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | -   |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.89 | 170 |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.01 | 4   |
| Hygrobatidae     | 0.05 | 6   |
| Lepidostomatidae | 0.19 | 6   |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | -   |
| Perlidae         | 0.78 | -   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.88 | 1   |
| Pisidiidae       | 0.06 | 2   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.98 | -   |
| Simuliidae       | 0.34 | 8   |
| Sperchontidae    | 0.48 | 4   |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.88 | -   |
| Tipulidae        | 0.58 | 22  |
| Torrenticolidae  | 0.24 | 1   |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Mildly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | N/A              |
| Overall              | Mildly Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae  | 9.9844    | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera | 25.897    | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |

|                                                 |         |          |          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 0.0     | 40.5524  | 29.9979  | No  |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 56.3183 | 87.6509  | 7.3598   | Yes |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 52.4181 | 57.907   | 14.2204  | No  |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 26.5211 | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 0.156   | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | Yes |
| % Trichoptera                                   | 30.2652 | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | Yes |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 1.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | Yes |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 7.0     | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | Yes |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.8494  | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | No  |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 1.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | Yes |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 1.8022  | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.7859  | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                 | 641.0   | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 16.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 5.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO02        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 06 2009    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 45' 19"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 28' 27" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan         |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.0%                                                                      | 12.0%    | 12.0%    | 64.2%    | 11.7%    |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 3.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 12.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.5        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 37.0000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 7          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 3          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 3          | 4              | 2                  |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.95  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

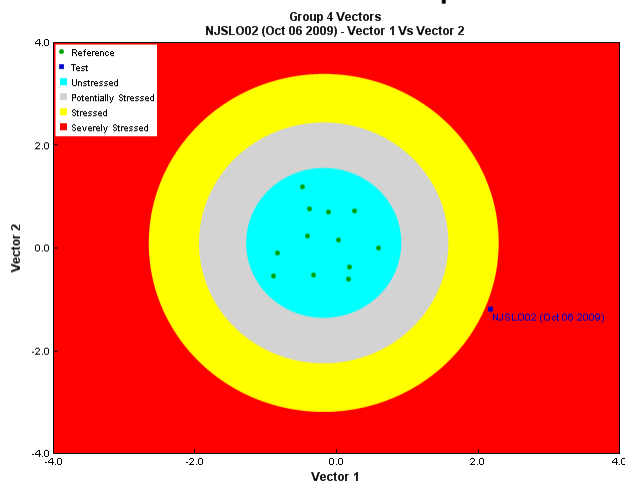
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.51 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 6.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.44  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.19 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 4.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.36  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa           | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae       | 1.00                      | -         |
| Capniidae      | 0.79                      | -         |
| Chironomidae   | 0.99                      | 44        |
| Chloroperlidae | 0.98                      | -         |
| Elmidae        | 0.49                      | 688       |
| Empididae      | 0.62                      | 69        |

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | 238 |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.41 | 25  |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | -   |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.89 | 750 |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | -   |
| Perlidae         | 0.79 | -   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.88 | 19  |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.98 | -   |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.88 | -   |
| Tipulidae        | 0.58 | 6   |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Highly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | N/A              |
| Overall              | Highly Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 2.349     | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 12.7517   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 0.0       | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 56.7114   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | Yes         |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 77.1812   | 57.907         | 14.2204            | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 40.2685   | 39.8013        | 14.8602            | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 1.0067    | 31.4161        | 15.4308            | No          |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 42.953    | 4.5464         | 2.7593             | Yes         |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 1.0       | 3.8235         | 0.809              | Yes         |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 5.0       | 13.2941        | 2.7103             | Yes         |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.9602    | 0.9224         | 0.0666             | No          |

|                          |        |          |          |     |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|
| Plecoptera taxa          | 1.0    | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | Yes |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity | 1.3878 | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity      | 0.6829 | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance          | 1862.5 | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | Yes |
| Total No. of Taxa        | 9.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | Yes |
| Trichoptera taxa         | 3.0    | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJSLO03        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 13 2005    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 35' 59"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 33' 59" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Slocan         |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.0%                                                                      | 16.7%    | 9.9%     | 65.5%    | 7.9%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                               | Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                     | 4.00 | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9)) | 7    | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))     | 6    | 7              | 1                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                   | 1.00 | 0.47           | 0.29               |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.88  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

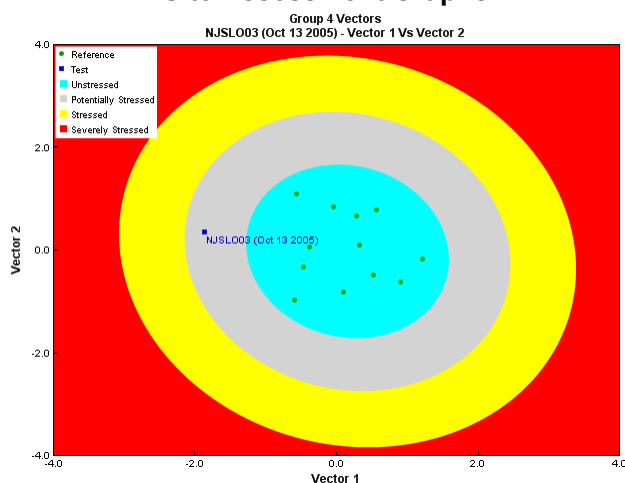
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 14.09 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 6.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.43  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.21 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 4.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.36  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa            | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae        | 1.00                      | 15        |
| Brachycentridae | 0.39                      | 2         |
| Capniidae       | 0.80                      | -         |
| Chironomidae    | 1.00                      | 240       |
| Chloroperlidae  | 0.97                      | -         |
| Elmidae         | 0.52                      | 25        |
| Ephemerellidae  | 1.00                      | -         |
| Heptageniidae   | 1.00                      | -         |
| Hydropsychidae  | 0.90                      | 1         |
| Hydroptilidae   | 0.01                      | 16        |
| Leptophlebiidae | 0.38                      | 1         |

|                  |      |   |
|------------------|------|---|
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | - |
| Perlidae         | 0.83 | - |
| Perlodidae       | 0.88 | 8 |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.98 | - |
| Simuliidae       | 0.35 | 3 |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.86 | - |
| Thaumaleidae     | 0.01 | 1 |
| Tipulidae        | 0.59 | 3 |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

| Assessment For The Test Site |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2         | Mildly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Overall                      | Mildly Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 75.4717   | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 5.0314    | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 93.75     | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 14.4654   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | Yes         |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 83.3333   | 57.907         | 14.2204            | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 75.4717   | 39.8013        | 14.8602            | Yes         |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 2.5157    | 31.4161        | 15.4308            | No          |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 6.9182    | 4.5464         | 2.7593             | No          |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 2.0       | 3.8235         | 0.809              | Yes         |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 7.0       | 13.2941        | 2.7103             | Yes         |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.1608    | 0.9224         | 0.0666             | Yes         |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 1.0       | 6.2941         | 1.1048             | Yes         |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 1.0177    | 1.9417         | 0.391              | Yes         |

|                     |        |          |          |     |
|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|
| Simpson's Diversity | 0.4185 | 0.756    | 0.1245   | Yes |
| Total Abundance     | 318.0  | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa   | 12.0   | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa    | 4.0    | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJWIL01        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 16 2009    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 50° 1' 45"   |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 24' 31" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Wilson Cr      |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.3%                                                                      | 2.9%     | 10.9%    | 66.1%    | 19.7%    |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site        | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 4.00        | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 23.8        | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 34.0        | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 11.0000000  | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 8.2         | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 125.0000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 6           | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 7           | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4           | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 1           | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.48        | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 0.77        | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 40.0        | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                             | 33.0        | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.5   |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

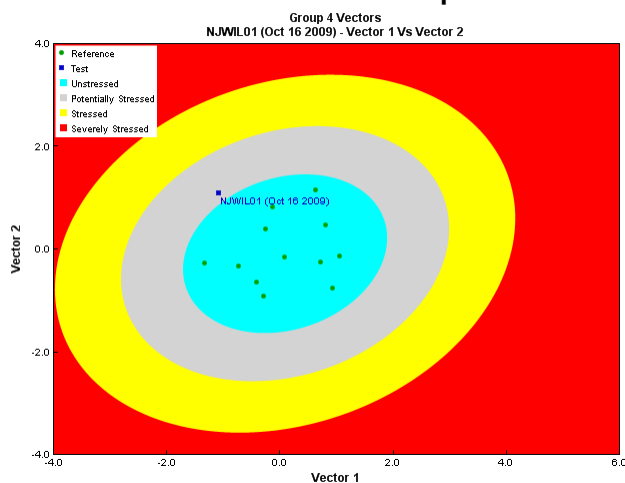
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.53 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 10.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.74  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.20 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 8.00  |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.71  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|
|------|---------------------------|-----------|

|                  |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Ameletidae       | 0.51 | 2   |
| Baetidae         | 0.99 | 113 |
| Capniidae        | 0.81 | 1   |
| Chironomidae     | 0.99 | 7   |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.99 | 1   |
| Ephemereillidae  | 1.00 | 14  |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.40 | 3   |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 21  |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.89 | -   |
| Limnephilidae    | 0.26 | 1   |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 1   |
| Perlidae         | 0.73 | -   |
| Perlodidae       | 0.89 | -   |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99 | -   |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.92 | 1   |
| Tipulidae        | 0.57 | 1   |
| Uenoidae         | 0.29 | 2   |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

| Assessment For The Test Site |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2         | Mildly Divergent |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3         | N/A              |
| Overall                      | Mildly Divergent |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                       | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                    | 4.1667    | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                   | 89.2857   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | Yes         |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae | 75.3333   | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                 | 95.2381   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | No          |
| % of 2 dominant taxa              | 79.7619   | 57.907         | 14.2204            | No          |

|                                                 |         |          |          |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| % of dominant taxa                              | 67.2619 | 39.8013  | 14.8602  | No  |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 2.381   | 31.4161  | 15.4308  | No  |
| % Trichoptera                                   | 3.5714  | 4.5464   | 2.7593   | No  |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 4.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809    | No  |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 11.0    | 13.2941  | 2.7103   | No  |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.9581  | 0.9224   | 0.0666   | No  |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 4.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | Yes |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 1.2265  | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.5225  | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance                                 | 168.0   | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | No  |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 13.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 3.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |



Environnement  
Canada

Environnement  
Canada

Canada

Français  
About Us

Contact Us  
Greenlane

Help

Search  
Logout

Canada  
Home

Logged In As : vshaw

Current Number Of Users : 2



Return to CABIN  
data management  
Modify  
Delete  
Publish  
PDF  
Back

## Site Assessment Report

### A. Site Description

|                                       |                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABIN Study Name                      | CBWN-Slocan River                                                           |
| CABIN Site Code                       | NJWIL01                                                                     |
| Sampling Date                         | Oct 06 2010                                                                 |
| Know Your Watershed (KYW) Basin       | Slocan                                                                      |
| Province / Territory                  | British Columbia                                                            |
| Terrestrial Ecological Classification | Montane Cordillera Ecozone<br>Columbia Mountains and Highlands<br>Ecoregion |
| Coordinates (decimal degrees)         | 50.02933 N, 117.40872 W                                                     |
| Altitude                              | 1824                                                                        |
| Feature Name                          | Wilson Cr                                                                   |
| Stream Order                          | 6                                                                           |

### B. CABIN Assessment Results

| REFERENCE MODEL SUMMARY                     |                                                             |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Model Name                                  | Columbia-Okanagan Preliminary March 2010                    |       |       |       |       |
| Analysis Date                               | August 29, 2013                                             |       |       |       |       |
| Taxonomic Level                             | Family                                                      |       |       |       |       |
| Predictor Variables                         | Depth-Avg<br>Latitude<br>Longitude<br>Reg-Ice<br>SlopeLT30% |       |       |       |       |
| Reference Groups                            | 1                                                           | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     |
| Number of Reference Sites                   | 9                                                           | 43    | 17    | 12    | 33    |
| Group Error Rate                            | 22.2%                                                       | 24.5% | 22.2% | 25.0% | 32.4% |
| Overall Model Error Rate                    | 26.4%                                                       |       |       |       |       |
| Probability of Group Membership             | 0.0%                                                        | 4.6%  | 11.8% | 60.2% | 23.4% |
| CABIN Assessment of NJWIL01 on Oct 06, 2010 | Similar to Reference                                        |       |       |       |       |

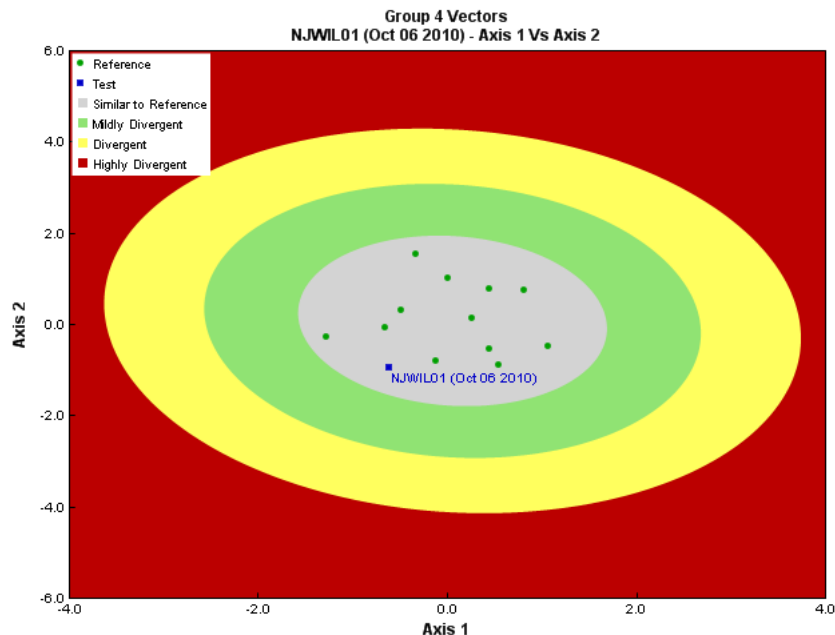


Figure 3. CABIN ordination assessment of the test site with the predicted group of reference sites. Each axis represents the relative abundance of the entire benthic invertebrate community with different organisms weighted differently on each axis.

#### Sample Information

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sampling Device</b>       | Kick Net                  |
| <b>Mesh Size</b>             | 400                       |
| <b>Sampling Time</b>         | 3                         |
| <b>Taxonomist</b>            | Eco Analysys, EcoAnalysts |
| <b>Identification Date</b>   | October 06, 2010          |
| <b>Subsampling Device</b>    | Marchant Box              |
| <b>Proportion Subsampled</b> | 42/100                    |

#### Community Structure Sample Data

| Phylum     | Class     | Order         | Family           | Raw Count | Mean Count |
|------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| Arthropoda | Arachnida |               |                  | 6         | 14.3       |
|            | Insecta   | Coleoptera    | Elmidae          | 7         | 16.7       |
|            |           | Diptera       | Chironomidae     | 13        | 31.0       |
|            |           |               | Empididae        | 6         | 14.3       |
|            |           |               | Tipulidae        | 1         | 2.4        |
|            |           | Ephemeroptera |                  | 140       | 333.3      |
|            |           |               | Ephemerellidae   | 39        | 92.8       |
|            |           |               | Heptageniidae    | 79        | 188.1      |
|            |           |               | Leptophlebiidae  | 3         | 7.1        |
|            |           | Plecoptera    | Capniidae        | 1         | 2.4        |
|            |           |               | Chloroperlidae   | 3         | 7.1        |
|            |           |               | Nemouridae       | 26        | 61.9       |
|            |           |               | Perlidae         | 5         | 11.9       |
|            |           |               | Perlodidae       | 1         | 2.4        |
|            |           |               | Taeniopterygidae | 1         | 2.4        |
|            |           | Trichoptera   | Brachycentridae  | 1         | 2.4        |

|  |  |                 |     |       |
|--|--|-----------------|-----|-------|
|  |  | Glossosomatidae | 6   | 14.3  |
|  |  | Hydropsychidae  | 4   | 9.5   |
|  |  | Philopotamidae  | 1   | 2.4   |
|  |  | Rhyacophilidae  | 2   | 4.8   |
|  |  | Total           | 345 | 821.5 |

**Site Metrics**

| Metric Name                                     | NJWIL01 | Predicted Group Reference Mean $\pm$ SD |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance                            | 0.48    | 0.4 $\pm$ 0.1                           |
| <b>Number Of Individuals</b>                    |         |                                         |
| % Chironomidae                                  | 6.5     | 7.4 $\pm$ 6.4                           |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 60.8    | 51.7 $\pm$ 18.7                         |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 0.0     | 40.6 $\pm$ 30.0                         |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 86.4    | 87.7 $\pm$ 7.3                          |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 59.3    | 57.9 $\pm$ 14.2                         |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 39.7    | 39.8 $\pm$ 14.9                         |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 18.6    | 31.4 $\pm$ 15.4                         |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 7.0     | 4.5 $\pm$ 2.8                           |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.9     | 0.9 $\pm$ 0.1                           |
| Total Abundance                                 | 473.7   | 587.2 $\pm$ 299.2                       |
| <b>Richness</b>                                 |         |                                         |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 3.0     | 3.8 $\pm$ 0.8                           |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 14.0    | 13.3 $\pm$ 2.7                          |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 6.0     | 6.3 $\pm$ 1.1                           |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 2.0     | 1.9 $\pm$ 0.4                           |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.8     | 0.8 $\pm$ 0.1                           |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 18.0    | 19.1 $\pm$ 3.6                          |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 5.0     | 3.2 $\pm$ 1.4                           |

**Frequency and Probability of Taxa Occurrence**

| Reference Model Taxa | Frequency of Occurrence in Reference Sites |         |         |         |         | Probability Of Occurrence at NJWIL01 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|                      | Group 1                                    | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 |                                      |
| Ameletidae           | 56%                                        | 53%     | 22%     | 50%     | 68%     | 0.51                                 |
| Apataniidae          | 22%                                        | 24%     | 28%     | 25%     | 3%      | 0.20                                 |
| Athericidae          | 0%                                         | 2%      | 0%      | 17%     | 0%      | 0.10                                 |
| Aturidae             | 0%                                         | 8%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |
| Baetidae             | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 97%     | 0.99                                 |
| Blephariceridae      | 0%                                         | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 5%      | 0.01                                 |
| Brachycentridae      | 11%                                        | 69%     | 0%      | 42%     | 3%      | 0.29                                 |
| Capniidae            | 78%                                        | 55%     | 50%     | 92%     | 68%     | 0.79                                 |
| Ceratopogonidae      | 0%                                         | 55%     | 28%     | 42%     | 5%      | 0.32                                 |
| Chironomidae         | 100%                                       | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 95%     | 0.99                                 |
| Chloroperlidae       | 78%                                        | 88%     | 94%     | 100%    | 100%    | 0.99                                 |
| Corixidae            | 11%                                        | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0.00                                 |

|                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Curculionidae      | 0%   | 4%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.00 |
| Deuterophlebiidae  | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 3%   | 0.01 |
| Dixidae            | 0%   | 10%  | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.00 |
| Dytiscidae         | 0%   | 8%   | 6%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.01 |
| Elmidae            | 0%   | 86%  | 50%  | 50%  | 5%   | 0.41 |
| Empididae          | 67%  | 55%  | 50%  | 67%  | 57%  | 0.62 |
| Enchytraeidae      | 11%  | 14%  | 0%   | 8%   | 0%   | 0.06 |
| Ephemerellidae     | 78%  | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1.00 |
| Ephydriidae        | 0%   | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.00 |
| Glossosomatidae    | 11%  | 49%  | 39%  | 42%  | 35%  | 0.40 |
| Heptageniidae      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1.00 |
| Hydraenidae        | 0%   | 4%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.00 |
| Hydrophilidae      | 11%  | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.00 |
| Hydropsychidae     | 11%  | 92%  | 78%  | 92%  | 86%  | 0.89 |
| Hydroptilidae      | 11%  | 8%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.00 |
| Hydrozetidae       | 0%   | 10%  | 17%  | 8%   | 16%  | 0.11 |
| Hydryphantidae     | 11%  | 31%  | 11%  | 8%   | 8%   | 0.10 |
| Hygrobatidae       | 0%   | 29%  | 0%   | 0%   | 11%  | 0.04 |
| Lebertiidae        | 78%  | 65%  | 39%  | 58%  | 5%   | 0.44 |
| Lepidostomatidae   | 0%   | 53%  | 6%   | 17%  | 8%   | 0.15 |
| Leptohyphidae      | 0%   | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.00 |
| Leptophlebiidae    | 0%   | 90%  | 11%  | 33%  | 3%   | 0.26 |
| Leuctridae         | 22%  | 43%  | 56%  | 67%  | 54%  | 0.61 |
| Limnephilidae      | 22%  | 31%  | 6%   | 25%  | 41%  | 0.27 |
| Limnesiidae        | 0%   | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.00 |
| Lumbriculidae      | 0%   | 20%  | 17%  | 25%  | 3%   | 0.19 |
| Mideopsidae        | 0%   | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.00 |
| Naididae           | 0%   | 6%   | 39%  | 0%   | 3%   | 0.06 |
| Nemouridae         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1.00 |
| Pelecorhynchidae   | 0%   | 22%  | 6%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.02 |
| Peltoperlidae      | 22%  | 12%  | 6%   | 8%   | 41%  | 0.16 |
| Perlidae           | 11%  | 84%  | 33%  | 100% | 3%   | 0.69 |
| Perlodidae         | 78%  | 78%  | 89%  | 92%  | 81%  | 0.88 |
| Philopotamidae     | 0%   | 31%  | 0%   | 0%   | 3%   | 0.02 |
| Pisidiidae         | 0%   | 6%   | 0%   | 8%   | 0%   | 0.05 |
| Planorbidae        | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 3%   | 0.01 |
| Psychodidae        | 22%  | 65%  | 94%  | 8%   | 11%  | 0.22 |
| Pteronarcyidae     | 0%   | 12%  | 6%   | 0%   | 3%   | 0.02 |
| Rhyacophilidae     | 100% | 92%  | 100% | 100% | 95%  | 0.98 |
| Simuliidae         | 33%  | 49%  | 39%  | 33%  | 16%  | 0.31 |
| Sperchontidae      | 78%  | 63%  | 50%  | 42%  | 65%  | 0.49 |
| Stygothrombidiidae | 0%   | 4%   | 0%   | 17%  | 0%   | 0.10 |
| Taeniopterygidae   | 89%  | 49%  | 100% | 92%  | 97%  | 0.92 |
| Thaumaleidae       | 11%  | 4%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.00 |
| Tipulidae          | 56%  | 55%  | 28%  | 67%  | 43%  | 0.56 |
| Torrenticolidae    | 11%  | 86%  | 11%  | 17%  | 11%  | 0.18 |
| Tubificidae        | 0%   | 4%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0.00 |

|            |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Uenoidae   | 22% | 37% | 17% | 25% | 46% | 0.29 |
| Valvatidae | 0%  | 2%  | 6%  | 0%  | 0%  | 0.01 |

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.42 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 13.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 0.97  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 10.44 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 10.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.96  |

#### D. Habitat Description

| Variable                                | NJWIL01 | Predicted Group Reference Mean $\pm$ SD |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Channel</b>                          |         |                                         |
| Macrophyte (PercentRange)               | 0       | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-%CanopyCoverage (PercentRange)    | 1.00    | 1.33 $\pm$ 0.78                         |
| Reach-DomStreamsideVeg (Category (1-4)) | 2       | 4 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Reach-Pools (Binary)                    | 1       | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-Rapids (Binary)                   | 1       | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-Riffles (Binary)                  | 1       | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Reach-StraightRun (Binary)              | 1       | 1 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Veg-Coniferous (Binary)                 | 1       | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-Deciduous (Binary)                  | 1       | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-GrassesFerns (Binary)               | 1       | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| Veg-Shrubs (Binary)                     | 1       | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| <b>Landcover</b>                        |         |                                         |
| Reg-Ice (%)                             | 0.21    | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.06                         |
| <b>Substrate Data</b>                   |         |                                         |
| %Bedrock (%)                            | 0       | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| %Boulder (%)                            | 15      | 9 $\pm$ 9                               |
| %Cobble (%)                             | 81      | 51 $\pm$ 15                             |
| %Gravel (%)                             | 0       | 3 $\pm$ 3                               |
| %Pebble (%)                             | 4       | 37 $\pm$ 20                             |
| %Sand (%)                               | 0       | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| %Silt+Clay (%)                          | 0       | 0 $\pm$ 0                               |
| D50 (cm)                                | 16.00   | 14.58 $\pm$ 14.69                       |
| Dg (cm)                                 | 15.8    | 8.2 $\pm$ 2.8                           |
| Dominant-1st (Category(0-9))            | 7       | 7 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Dominant-2nd (Category(0-9))            | 6       | 7 $\pm$ 1                               |
| Embeddedness (Category(1-5))            | 4       | 5 $\pm$ 1                               |
| PeriphytonCoverage (Category(1-5))      | 1       | 1 $\pm$ 0                               |
| SurroundingMaterial (Category(0-9))     | 1       | 4 $\pm$ 1                               |
| <b>Topography</b>                       |         |                                         |
| SlopeLT30% (%)                          | 16.66   | 18.88 $\pm$ 9.30                        |

| Water Chemistry                     |            |                           |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| General-Alkalinity (mg/L)           | 38.0000000 | 71.7000000 ± 53.9231440   |
| General-DO (mg/L)                   | 12.0000000 | 11.4175000 ± 0.7986708    |
| General-pH (pH)                     | 7.3        | 7.9 ± 0.4                 |
| General-SpCond (uS/cm)              | 88.0000000 | 168.9833333 ± 123.7858182 |
| General-TempAir (Degrees Celsius)   | 7.0        | 26.0                      |
| General-TempWater (Degrees Celsius) | 6.0000000  | 7.3183333 ± 2.7240839     |
| General-Turbidity (NTU)             | 0.4500000  | 0.2020000                 |
| Nitrogen-NO2+NO3 (mg/L)             | 0.0700000  | 0.0690000                 |
| Nitrogen-NO3 (mg/L)                 | 0.0700000  | 0.0546667 ± 0.0498148     |
| Phosphorus-OrthoP (mg/L)            | 0.0025000  | 0.0002727 ± 0.0004671     |

Updated: 21-Dec-11

[Important Notices](#)

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJWIL01           |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Oct 10 2011       |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 26' 3.91"   |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 32' 19.43" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Wilson Cr         |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.2%                                                                      | 5.9%     | 6.4%     | 82.4%    | 5.0%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                               | Site        | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                     | 1.00        | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                               | 28.3        | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                               | 32.0        | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                            | 58.9000000  | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                 | 11.0000000  | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                      | 6.2         | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)        | 123.0000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9)) | 6           | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))     | 7           | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))      | 4           | 4              | 1                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                   | 0.54        | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                   | 0.77        | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                   | 33.5        | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                     | 32.0        | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.3   |

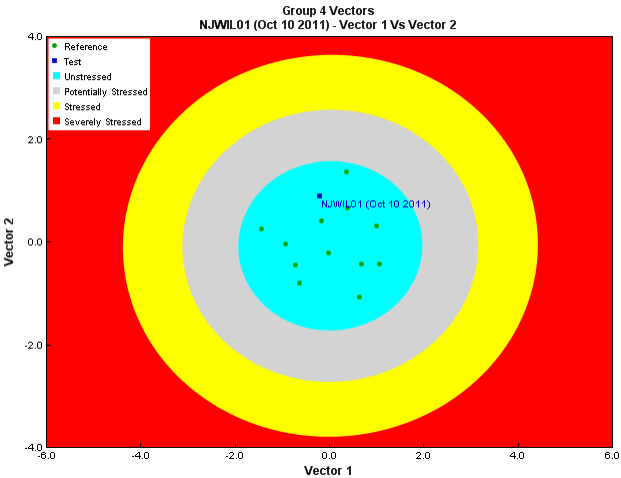
### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 13.89 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 15.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 1.08  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.43 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 12.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 1.05  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa             | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae         | 1.00                      | 109       |
| Brachycentridae  | 0.39                      | 2         |
| Capniidae        | 0.86                      | 3         |
| Ceratopogonidae  | 0.40                      | 2         |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00                      | 38        |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.99                      | 9         |
| Elmidae          | 0.50                      | 13        |
| Empididae        | 0.64                      | 1         |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00                      | 36        |
| Glossosomatidae  | 0.42                      | 11        |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00                      | 81        |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.90                      | 12        |
| Leptophlebiidae  | 0.34                      | 4         |
| Leuctridae       | 0.64                      | 2         |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00                      | 27        |
| Perlidae         | 0.90                      | 6         |
| Perlodidae       | 0.90                      | 10        |
| Philopotamidae   | 0.02                      | 5         |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99                      | 2         |
| Simuliidae       | 0.34                      | 2         |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.90                      | 5         |
| Tipulidae        | 0.62                      | 1         |

Site Assessment Graphs



Site Assessment Vector Data

| Assessment For The Test Site |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2         | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3         | N/A                  |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3         | N/A                  |
| Overall                      | Similar to Reference |

Site Metrics

| Metric Name | Test | Reference | Standard |  |
|-------------|------|-----------|----------|--|
|-------------|------|-----------|----------|--|

|                                                 | Site    | Mean     | Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 9.9738  | 7.3784   | 6.3725    | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 60.3675 | 51.6884  | 18.7502   | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 47.3913 | 40.5524  | 29.9979   | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 85.0394 | 87.6509  | 7.3598    | No          |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 49.8688 | 57.907   | 14.2204   | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 28.6089 | 39.8013  | 14.8602   | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 16.273  | 31.4161  | 15.4308   | No          |
| % Trichoptera                                   | 8.399   | 4.5464   | 2.7593    | No          |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 4.0     | 3.8235   | 0.809     | No          |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 16.0    | 13.2941  | 2.7103    | No          |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.895   | 0.9224   | 0.0666    | No          |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 7.0     | 6.2941   | 1.1048    | No          |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 2.2722  | 1.9417   | 0.391     | No          |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.8439  | 0.756    | 0.1245    | No          |
| Total Abundance                                 | 381.0   | 587.3953 | 299.0909  | No          |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 22.0    | 19.2941  | 3.721     | No          |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 5.0     | 3.1765   | 1.4246    | No          |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJWIN01        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Nov 07 2006    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 36' 18"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 32' 38" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Winlaw Cr      |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.0%                                                                      | 12.2%    | 9.7%     | 70.5%    | 7.5%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 4.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 12.3       | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 15.0       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 40.0000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 10.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| General - pH (pH)                                              | 7.5        | 7.8            | 0.6                |
| General - Specific Conductance (@ 25 C) (uS/cm)                | 82.6000000 | 162.0405941    | 105.3178562        |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 6          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 7          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 4          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 3          | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.34       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 0.40       | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 8.0        | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                             | 5.0        | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.55  |

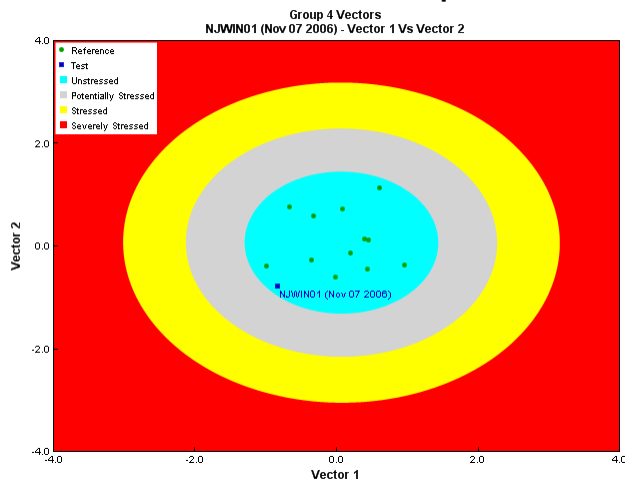
### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

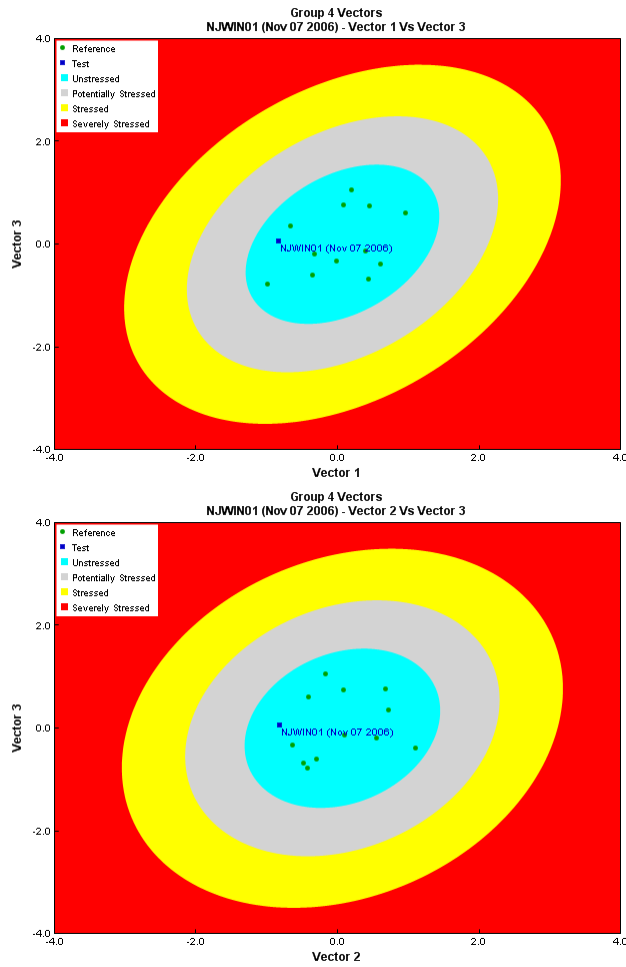
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 14.17 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 15.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 1.06  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.28 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 12.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 1.06  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa             | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Ameletidae       | 0.49                      | 44        |
| Baetidae         | 1.00                      | 843       |
| Brachycentridae  | 0.38                      | 9         |
| Capniidae        | 0.81                      | 19        |
| Ceratopogonidae  | 0.39                      | 1         |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00                      | 131       |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98                      | 10        |
| Elmidae          | 0.51                      | 13        |
| Empididae        | 0.63                      | 4         |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00                      | 20        |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00                      | 109       |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.90                      | 1         |
| Hydroptilidae    | 0.01                      | 1         |
| Leptophlebiidae  | 0.36                      | 2         |
| Limnephilidae    | 0.25                      | 2         |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00                      | 15        |
| Perlidae         | 0.84                      | 3         |
| Perlodidae       | 0.89                      | 2         |
| Psychodidae      | 0.24                      | 1         |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99                      | 13        |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.88                      | 101       |
| Tipulidae        | 0.60                      | 1         |

### Site Assessment Graphs





### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | Similar to Reference |
| Overall              | Similar to Reference |

### Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 9.7398    | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 75.6877   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 82.8094   | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 88.7732   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | No          |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 72.4164   | 57.907         | 14.2204            | No          |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 62.6766   | 39.8013        | 14.8602            | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 11.1524   | 31.4161        | 15.4308            | No          |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 1.9331    | 4.5464         | 2.7593             | No          |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 5.0       | 3.8235         | 0.809              | No          |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 16.0      | 13.2941        | 2.7103             | No          |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.9011    | 0.9224         | 0.0666             | No          |

|                          |        |          |          |     |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|
| Plecoptera taxa          | 6.0    | 6.2941   | 1.1048   | No  |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity | 1.4489 | 1.9417   | 0.391    | No  |
| Simpson's Diversity      | 0.5835 | 0.756    | 0.1245   | No  |
| Total Abundance          | 1345.0 | 587.3953 | 299.0909 | Yes |
| Total No. of Taxa        | 22.0   | 19.2941  | 3.721    | No  |
| Trichoptera taxa         | 5.0    | 3.1765   | 1.4246   | No  |

## Site Assessment Report

### Site Metadata

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Site</b>         | NJWIN01        |
| <b>Sample Date</b>  | Sep 16 2010    |
| <b>Latitude</b>     | N 49° 36' 18"  |
| <b>Longitude</b>    | W 117° 32' 38" |
| <b>Feature Name</b> | Winlaw Cr      |

### BEAST Prediction Results

|                               |                                                                           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Predictor Variables</b>    | Channel Depth - avg, Gradient - <30, Landcover - Ice, Latitude, Longitude |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Predicted Group Number</b> | 4                                                                         |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Group</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                                                  | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Probability</b>            | 0.0%                                                                      | 12.9%    | 9.8%     | 69.6%    | 7.7%     |

### Habitat Attributes

| Variable                                                       | Site       | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Canopy - % coverage (PercentRange)                             | 3.00       | 1.70           | 1.27               |
| Channel Depth - avg (cm)                                       | 9.3        | 21.7           | 11.9               |
| Channel Depth - max (cm)                                       | 18.2       | 30.6           | 17.6               |
| General - Alkalinity (mg/L)                                    | 54.7000000 | 77.5983193     | 51.1024162         |
| General - dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L)                         | 11.0000000 | 10.8754545     | 0.9089839          |
| Substrate - 2nd dominant size category (Category(0-9))         | 7          | 6              | 1                  |
| Substrate - dominant size category (Category(0-9))             | 6          | 7              | 1                  |
| Substrate - embeddedness category (Category(1-5))              | 5          | 4              | 1                  |
| Substrate - surrounding material size category (Category(0-9)) | 4          | 4              | 2                  |
| Velocity (Avg) (m/s)                                           | 0.45       | 0.47           | 0.29               |
| Velocity (Max) (m/s)                                           | 0.49       | 0.67           | 0.37               |
| Width - Bankfull (m)                                           | 8.3        | 13.7           | 13.0               |
| Width - Wetted (m)                                             | 5.1        | 8.4            | 9.1                |

### Bray-Curtis Analysis

| Description          | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| Bray-Curtis Distance | 0.48  |

### RIVPACS Taxa Ratios

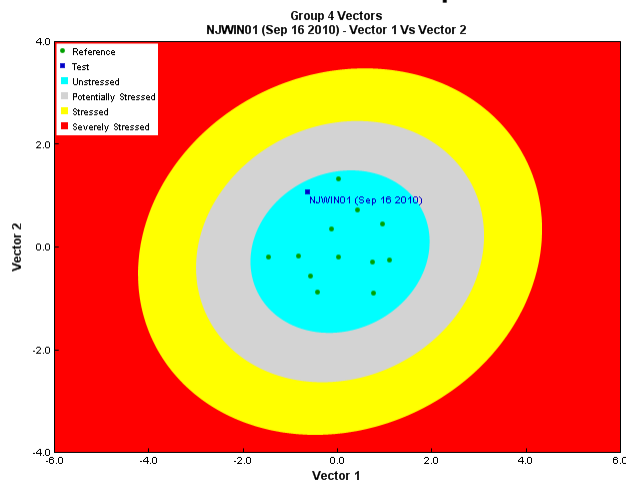
|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.50 | 14.15 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.50 | 15.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.5)        | 1.06  |
| RIVPACS : Expected taxa P>0.70 | 11.27 |
| RIVPACS : Observed taxa P>0.70 | 11.00 |
| RIVPACS : O:E (p > 0.7)        | 0.98  |

### RIVPACS Analysis

| Taxa     | Probability Of Occurrence | Abundance |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Baetidae | 1.00                      | 24        |

|                  |      |    |
|------------------|------|----|
| Brachycentridae  | 0.38 | 13 |
| Capniidae        | 0.81 | -  |
| Ceratopogonidae  | 0.39 | 6  |
| Chironomidae     | 1.00 | 18 |
| Chloroperlidae   | 0.98 | 12 |
| Elmidae          | 0.51 | 37 |
| Empididae        | 0.63 | 4  |
| Ephemerellidae   | 1.00 | 7  |
| Heptageniidae    | 1.00 | 60 |
| Hydropsychidae   | 0.90 | 18 |
| Hydryphantidae   | 0.11 | 1  |
| Hygrobatidae     | 0.05 | 3  |
| Lebertiidae      | 0.53 | 10 |
| Limnephilidae    | 0.25 | 2  |
| Nemouridae       | 1.00 | 56 |
| Pelecorhynchidae | 0.03 | 1  |
| Perlidae         | 0.84 | 10 |
| Perlodidae       | 0.89 | 19 |
| Philopotamidae   | 0.04 | 6  |
| Psychodidae      | 0.24 | 5  |
| Rhyacophilidae   | 0.99 | 55 |
| Simuliidae       | 0.35 | 1  |
| Taeniopterygidae | 0.87 | 26 |
| Tipulidae        | 0.60 | 1  |
| Torrenticolidae  | 0.25 | 9  |

### Site Assessment Graphs



### Site Assessment Vector Data

#### Assessment For The Test Site

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 2 | Similar to Reference |
| Vector 1 Vs Vector 3 | N/A                  |
| Vector 2 Vs Vector 3 | N/A                  |
| Overall              | Similar to Reference |

## Site Metrics

| Metric Name                                     | Test Site | Reference Mean | Standard Deviation | Significant |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % Chironomidae                                  | 4.4554    | 7.3784         | 6.3725             | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera                                 | 22.5248   | 51.6884        | 18.7502            | No          |
| % Ephemeroptera that are Baetidae               | 26.3736   | 40.5524        | 29.9979            | No          |
| % EPT Individuals                               | 76.2376   | 87.6509        | 7.3598             | No          |
| % of 2 dominant taxa                            | 28.7129   | 57.907         | 14.2204            | Yes         |
| % of dominant taxa                              | 14.8515   | 39.8013        | 14.8602            | No          |
| % Plecoptera                                    | 30.4455   | 31.4161        | 15.4308            | No          |
| % Tricoptera                                    | 23.2673   | 4.5464         | 2.7593             | Yes         |
| Ephemeroptera taxa                              | 3.0       | 3.8235         | 0.809              | No          |
| EPT taxa (no)                                   | 13.0      | 13.2941        | 2.7103             | No          |
| No. EPT individuals/Chironomids+EPT Individuals | 0.9448    | 0.9224         | 0.0666             | No          |
| Plecoptera taxa                                 | 5.0       | 6.2941         | 1.1048             | No          |
| Shannon-Wiener Diversity                        | 2.7132    | 1.9417         | 0.391              | No          |
| Simpson's Diversity                             | 0.9132    | 0.756          | 0.1245             | No          |
| Total Abundance                                 | 404.0     | 587.3953       | 299.0909           | No          |
| Total No. of Taxa                               | 25.0      | 19.2941        | 3.721              | No          |
| Trichoptera taxa                                | 5.0       | 3.1765         | 1.4246             | No          |

## **Appendix B. Water quality data**

Table B-1. Field blank and duplicate results with corresponding quality control review (red highlighting indicates value outside criteria), Slocan River watershed

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code*   | Site Name                           | Alkalinity (Total as<br>CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Alkalinity (PP as<br>CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Bicarbonate<br>(HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> ) | Hydroxide (OH) | Nitrite (N) | Nitrate (N) | Orthophosphate (P) | Nitrate plus Nitrite<br>(N) | Conductivity | pH    | Turbidity |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|
|                           |              | Units                               | mg/L                                        | mg/L                                     | mg/L                               | mg/L                         | mg/L           | mg/L        | mg/L        | mg/L               | mg/L                        | uS/cm        | units | NTU       |
|                           |              | Reportable Detection<br>Limit (RDL) | 0.5                                         | 0.5                                      | 0.5                                | 0.5                          | 0.5            | 0.005       | 0.02        | 0.005              | 0.02                        | 1            |       | 0.1       |
| 25/05/2010                | NJSLO01 LAB  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 30                                          | <0.5                                     | 37                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5           | <0.005      | 0.07        | <0.005             | 0.07                        | 70           | 7.7   | 1.1       |
| 25/05/2010                | NJSLO01 REP  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 31                                          | <0.5                                     | 37                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5           | <0.005      | 0.07        | <0.005             | 0.07                        | 70           | 7.6   | 0.8       |
|                           | Duplicate QC | Calculated RPD (%)                  | -3.3                                        | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                | 0.0                          | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0                | 0.0                         | 0.0          | 1.7   | 31.6      |
| 25/05/2010                | NJSLO01 BLK  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 1.7                                         | <0.5                                     | 2.1                                | <0.5                         | <0.5           | <0.005      | <0.02       | <0.005             | <0.02                       | 1            | 6.1   | <0.1      |
|                           | Blank QC     | X times > than RDL                  | 3.4                                         | 1.0                                      | 4.2                                | 1.0                          | 1.0            | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0                | 1.0                         | 1.0          | n/a   | n/a       |
| 26/07/2011                | NJSL001 REG  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 27                                          | <0.5                                     | 33                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5           | <0.005      | 0.04        | <0.005             | 0.04                        | .            | .     | .         |
| 26/07/2011                | NJSL001 REP  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 26                                          | <0.5                                     | 32                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5           | <0.005      | 0.04        | <0.005             | 0.04                        | 60           | 7.57  | 0.8       |
|                           | Duplicate QC | Calculated RPD (%)                  | 3.8                                         | 0.0                                      | 3.1                                | 0.0                          | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0                | 0.0                         | n/a          | n/a   | n/a       |
| 26/07/2011                | NJSL001 BLK  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 0.8                                         | <0.5                                     | 1                                  | <0.5                         | <0.5           | <0.005      | <0.02       | <0.005             | <0.02                       | 1            | 5.87  | <0.1      |
|                           | Blank QC     | X times > than RDL                  | 1.6                                         | 1.0                                      | 2.0                                | 1.0                          | 1.0            | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0                | 1.0                         | 1.0          | n/a   | 1.0       |
| 26/09/2011                | NJSLO01-2    | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 37                                          | <0.5                                     | 45                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5           | <0.005      | <0.02       | <5                 | <0.02                       | .            | .     | .         |
| 26/09/2011                | NJSLO01-3    | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 38                                          | <0.5                                     | 46                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5           | <0.005      | <0.02       | <5                 | <0.02                       |              |       |           |
|                           | Duplicate QC | Calculated RPD (%)                  | -2.7                                        | 0.0                                      | -2.2                               | 0.0                          | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0                | 0.0                         | n/a          | n/a   | n/a       |
| 27/06/2012                | NJSLO01 REG  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 25.3                                        | <0.50                                    | 30.8                               | <0.50                        | <0.50          | <0.0050     | 0.048       | <0.0050            | 0.048                       | .            | .     | .         |
| 27/06/2012                | NJSLO01 REP  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 26                                          | <0.50                                    | 31.7                               | <0.50                        | <0.50          | <0.0050     | 0.047       | <0.0050            | 0.047                       | 58.3         | 7.44  | 10.4      |
|                           | Duplicate QC | Calculated RPD (%)                  | -2.7                                        | 0.0                                      | -2.9                               | 0.0                          | 0.0            | 0.0         | 2.1         | 0.0                | 2.1                         | n/a          | n/a   | n/a       |
| 27/06/2012                | NJSLO01 BLK  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 24.6                                        | <0.50                                    | 30                                 | <0.50                        | <0.50          | <0.0050     | 0.048       | <0.0050            | 0.048                       | 65           | 7.53  | 13.2      |
|                           | Blank QC     | X times > than RDL                  | 49.2                                        | 1.0                                      | 60.0                               | 1.0                          | 1.0            | 1.0         | 2.4         | 1.0                | 2.4                         | 65.0         | n/a   | 132.0     |
| 25/06/2013                | NJSL001 REG  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 24.9                                        | <0.50                                    | 30.4                               | <0.50                        | <0.50          | <0.0050     | 0.0         | <0.0050            | 0.0                         |              |       |           |
| 25/06/2013                | NJSL001 REP  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 25.6                                        | <0.50                                    | 31.2                               | <0.50                        | <0.50          | <0.0050     | 0.0         | <0.0050            | 0.0                         | 59.6         | 7.7   | 1.4       |
|                           | Duplicate QC | Calculated RPD (%)                  | -2.8                                        | 0.0                                      | -2.6                               | 0.0                          | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0                | 0.0                         | n/a          | n/a   | n/a       |
| 25/06/2013                | NJSLO01 BLK  | Slocan R. Site 1                    | 1.0                                         | <0.50                                    | 1.2                                | <0.50                        | <0.50          | <0.0050     | <0.020      | <0.0050            | <0.020                      | 1.6          | 5.9   | <0.10     |
|                           | Blank QC     | X times > than RDL                  | 2.0                                         | 1.0                                      | 2.4                                | 1.0                          | 1.0            | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0                | 1.0                         | 1.6          | n/a   | 1.0       |

**QA/QC Alert Criteria (Maxxam):**

**Duplicate (or REP for replicate)** review based on relative percent difference (RPD) = Recommended alert if RPD >30% for general chemistry. Relative percent difference limit (RPD)= [(Result 2 - Result 1) / mean] \* 100.

**Field Blank (BLK)**, recommended alert = 2X reporting limit (RDL)

Table B-2. Water chemistry data (non-metal), with comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, Slocan River watershed.

| Stewardship Group | Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code | Site Name          | Nitrite (N)                                     | Nitrate (N)                                   | Alkalinity (Total as<br>CaCO3) | Alkalinity (PP as<br>CaCO3) | Bicarbonate<br>(HCO3) | Carbonate (CO3) | Hydroxide (OH)  | Orthophosphate (P) | Nitrate plus Nitrite<br>(N) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|                   |                           |           | Units              | mg/L                                            | mg/L                                          | mg/L                           | mg/L                        | mg/L                  | mg/L            | mg/L            | µg/L               | mg/L                        |
|                   |                           |           | Guideline          | CCME:<br>0.060. <u>HC</u><br><u>Drinking: 1</u> | 3.0 CCME:<br>3. <u>HC</u><br><u>Drinking:</u> | No stream<br>guideline         | no<br>guideline             | no<br>guideline       | no<br>guideline | no<br>guideline | no<br>guideline    | no<br>guideline             |
| Slocan            | 11/10/2007                | NJSLO02   | Slocan R. Site 2   |                                                 |                                               | 41                             |                             |                       |                 |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 28/10/2008                | NJSLO02   | Slocan R. Site 2   |                                                 |                                               |                                |                             |                       |                 |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 11/10/2007                | NJSLO03   | Slocan R. Site 3   |                                                 |                                               | 54.7                           |                             |                       |                 |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 29/09/2008                | NJKOC01   | Koch Ck. Site      |                                                 |                                               |                                |                             |                       |                 |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 29/09/2008                | NJMIL01   | Mill Ck. Site      |                                                 |                                               |                                |                             |                       |                 |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 01/10/2012                | NJBON01   | Bonanza Creek Site | <0.0050                                         | <0.0051                                       | <0.0052                        | <0.0053                     | <0.0054               | <0.0055         | <0.0056         | <0.0057            | <0.0058                     |
| Slocan            | 01/10/2012                | NJGOS01   | Goose Creek Site   | <0.0050                                         | <0.0051                                       | <0.0052                        | <0.0053                     | <0.0054               | <0.0055         | <0.0056         | <0.0057            | <0.0058                     |
| Slocan            | 29/09/2008                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               |                                |                             |                       |                 |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 17/11/2008                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               | 32                             | <0.5                        | 39                    | <0.5            | <0.5            |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 10/12/2008                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               |                                |                             |                       |                 |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 13/01/2009                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               |                                |                             |                       |                 |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 09/02/2009                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               | 44                             | <0.5                        | 53                    | <0.5            | <0.5            |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 11/03/2009                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               | 44                             | <0.5                        | 53                    | <0.5            | <0.5            |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 31/03/2009                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               | 42                             | <0.5                        | 52                    | <0.5            | <0.5            |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 12/05/2009                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               | 28                             | <0.5                        | 35                    | <0.5            | <0.5            |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 10/06/2009                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               | 31                             | <0.5                        | 38                    | <0.5            | <0.5            |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 07/07/2009                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               | 32                             | <0.5                        | 39                    | <0.5            | <0.5            |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 11/08/2009                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               | 36                             | <0.5                        | 44                    | <0.5            | <0.5            |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 08/09/2009                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               | 35                             | <0.5                        | 42                    | <0.5            | <0.5            |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 01/04/2010                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               |                                |                             |                       |                 |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 03/05/2010                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   |                                                 |                                               |                                |                             |                       |                 |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 25/05/2010                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   | <0.005                                          | 0.07                                          | 29                             | <0.5                        | 35                    | <0.5            | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.07                        |
| Slocan            | 25/05/2010                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   | <0.005                                          | 0.07                                          | 30                             | <0.5                        | 37                    | <0.5            | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.07                        |
| Slocan            | 29/06/2010                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   | <0.005                                          | 0.03                                          | 28                             | <0.5                        | 34                    | <0.5            | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.03                        |
| Slocan            | 26/07/2010                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   | <0.005                                          | 0.03                                          | 32                             | <0.5                        | 39                    | <0.5            | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.03                        |
| Slocan            | 26/09/2010                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   | <0.005                                          | 0.03                                          | 33                             | <0.5                        | 41                    | <0.5            | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.03                        |
| Slocan            | 25/10/2010                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   | <0.005                                          | <0.02                                         | 35                             | <0.5                        | 43                    | <0.5            | <0.5            | <5                 | <0.02                       |
| Slocan            | 23/11/2010                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   | <0.005                                          | 0.06                                          | 36                             | <0.5                        | 44                    | <0.5            | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.06                        |
| Slocan            | 19/01/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   | <0.005                                          | 0.08                                          | 40                             | <0.5                        | 48                    | <0.5            | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.08                        |
| Slocan            | 28/02/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   | <0.005                                          | 0.08                                          | 40                             | <0.5                        | 49                    | <0.5            | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.08                        |
| Slocan            | 28/03/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1   | <0.005                                          | 0.05                                          | 45                             | <0.5                        | 55                    | <0.5            | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.05                        |

Table B-2. Water chemistry data (non-metal), with comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, Slocan River watershed.

| Stewardship Group | Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code | Site Name        | Nitrite (N)                                     | Nitrate (N)                                   | Alkalinity (Total as<br>CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Alkalinity (PP as<br>CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Bicarbonate<br>(HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> ) | Hydroxide (OH)  | Orthophosphate (P) | Nitrate plus Nitrite<br>(N) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|                   |                           |           | Units            | mg/L                                            | mg/L                                          | mg/L                                        | mg/L                                     | mg/L                               | mg/L                         | mg/L            | µg/L               | mg/L                        |
|                   |                           |           | Guideline        | CCME:<br>0.060. <u>HC</u><br><u>Drinking: 1</u> | 3.0 CCME:<br>3. <u>HC</u><br><u>Drinking:</u> | No stream<br>guideline                      | no<br>guideline                          | no<br>guideline                    | no<br>guideline              | no<br>guideline | no<br>guideline    | no<br>guideline             |
| Slocan            | 19/04/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.005                                          | 0.04                                          | 38                                          | <0.5                                     | 47                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.04                        |
| Slocan            | 17/05/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.005                                          | 0.11                                          | 20                                          | <0.5                                     | 25                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.11                        |
| Slocan            | 21/06/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.005                                          | 0.05                                          | 26                                          | <0.5                                     | 32                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.05                        |
| Slocan            | 26/07/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.005                                          | 0.04                                          | 27                                          | <0.5                                     | 33                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.04                        |
| Slocan            | 29/08/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.005                                          | 0.03                                          | 31                                          | <0.5                                     | 37                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.03                        |
| Slocan            | 20/09/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 |                                                 |                                               |                                             |                                          |                                    |                              |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 26/09/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.005                                          | <0.02                                         | 38                                          | <0.5                                     | 46                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | <0.02                       |
| Slocan            | 24/10/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.005                                          | 0.03                                          | 38                                          | <0.5                                     | 46                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.03                        |
| Slocan            | 22/11/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 |                                                 |                                               |                                             |                                          |                                    |                              |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 19/12/2011                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.005                                          | 0.06                                          | 40.5                                        | <0.5                                     | 49.4                               | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.06                        |
| Slocan            | 09/01/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.005                                          | 0.073                                         | 41.7                                        | <0.5                                     | 50.9                               | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.073                       |
| Slocan            | 29/02/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.005                                          | 0.075                                         | 41.8                                        | <0.5                                     | 51                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.075                       |
| Slocan            | 27/03/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | 0.006                                           | 0.047                                         | 41.1                                        | <0.5                                     | 50.2                               | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.053                       |
| Slocan            | 17/04/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.005                                          | 0.047                                         | 33.1                                        | <0.5                                     | 40.4                               | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.047                       |
| Slocan            | 23/05/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.0050                                         | 0.073                                         | 23.4                                        | <0.5                                     | 28.5                               | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.073                       |
| Slocan            | 27/06/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.0050                                         | 0.048                                         | 25.3                                        | <0.5                                     | 30.8                               | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.048                       |
| Slocan            | 25/07/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.0050                                         | <0.0051                                       | <0.0052                                     | <0.0053                                  | <0.0054                            | <0.0055                      | <0.0056         | <0.0057            | <0.0058                     |
| Slocan            | 29/08/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.0050                                         | <0.0051                                       | <0.0052                                     | <0.0053                                  | <0.0054                            | <0.0055                      | <0.0056         | <0.0057            | <0.0058                     |
| Slocan            | 01/10/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.0050                                         | <0.0051                                       | <0.0052                                     | <0.0053                                  | <0.0054                            | <0.0055                      | <0.0056         | <0.0057            | <0.0058                     |
| Slocan            | 23/10/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.0050                                         | <0.0051                                       | <0.0052                                     | <0.0053                                  | <0.0054                            | <0.0055                      | <0.0056         | <0.0057            | <0.0058                     |
| Slocan            | 26/11/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.0050                                         | <0.0051                                       | <0.0052                                     | <0.0053                                  | <0.0054                            | <0.0055                      | <0.0056         | <0.0057            | <0.0058                     |
| Slocan            | 18/12/2012                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.0050                                         | <0.0051                                       | <0.0052                                     | <0.0053                                  | <0.0054                            | <0.0055                      | <0.0056         | <0.0057            | <0.0058                     |
| Slocan            | 30/01/2013                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.0050                                         | <0.0051                                       | <0.0052                                     | <0.0053                                  | <0.0054                            | <0.0055                      | <0.0056         | <0.0057            | <0.0058                     |
| Slocan            | 28/02/2013                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 |                                                 |                                               |                                             |                                          |                                    |                              |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 25/03/2013                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.0050                                         | 0.054                                         | 37.8                                        | <0.50                                    | 46.2                               | <0.50                        | <0.50           | <5                 | 0.054                       |
| Slocan            | 25/06/2013                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <0.0050                                         | 0.037                                         | 24.9                                        | <0.50                                    | 30.4                               | <0.50                        | <0.50           | <5                 | 0.037                       |
| Slocan            | 22/09/2010                | NJWIN01   | Winlaw Ck. Site  |                                                 |                                               |                                             |                                          |                                    |                              |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 09/10/2010                | NJWIN01   | Winlaw Ck. Site  | <0.0050                                         | <0.02                                         | 60                                          | <0.5                                     | 74                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5            | 7                  | <0.02                       |
| Slocan            | 06/10/2010                | NJWIL01   | Wilson Ck Site   | <0.0050                                         | 0.07                                          | 38                                          | <0.5                                     | 46                                 | <0.5                         | <0.5            | <5                 | 0.07                        |
| Slocan            | 11/10/2010                | NJWIL01   | Wilson Ck Site   |                                                 |                                               |                                             |                                          |                                    |                              |                 |                    |                             |
| Slocan            | 20/12/2010                | NJWIL01   | Wilson Ck Site   | <0.0050                                         | 0.072                                         | 58.9                                        | <0.50                                    | 71.8                               | <0.50                        | <0.50           | <5                 | 0.072                       |

Table B-2. Water chemistry data (non-metal), with comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, Slocan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code | Dissolved Oxygen         | Conductivity        | pH                      | Turbidity            | Water Temperature      | Air Temperature     | Total Hardness<br>(CaCO3) | Dissolved<br>Hardness (CaCO3) | Total Phosphorus<br>(P)                 | Notes                                                      | Total Nitrogen (N) |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                           |           | mg/L                     | uS/cm               | ph units                | NTU                  | °C                     | °C                  | mg/L                      | mg/L                          | µg/L                                    |                                                            | mg/L               |
|                           |           | App: 8<br>(all<br>stages | no<br>guidelin<br>e | And<br>CCME:6.5-<br>9.0 | no mean<br>guideline | daily<br>19°C.<br>Max. | no<br>guidel<br>ine | no<br>guidelin<br>e       | no<br>guideline               | trophic<br>range. HC<br><u>Drinking</u> | CCME: trophic range (based<br>on backgrd values for site). | no<br>guideline    |
| 11/10/2007                | NJSLO02   | 10                       |                     | 7.2                     |                      | 12.5                   |                     |                           |                               | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.1                |
| 28/10/2008                | NJSLO02   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 41.9                          | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.03               |
| 11/10/2007                | NJSLO03   | 10.5                     |                     | 6.8                     |                      | 11.5                   |                     | 40.8                      |                               | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.07               |
| 29/09/2008                | NJKOC01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 17.6                          | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.02               |
| 29/09/2008                | NJMIL01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 54.7                          | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | <0.02              |
| 01/10/2012                | NJBON01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 01/10/2012                | NJG0S01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 29/09/2008                | NJSLO01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 41.0                          | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.04               |
| 17/11/2008                | NJSLO01   |                          | 7.8                 |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           |                               | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.07               |
| 10/12/2008                | NJSLO01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           |                               | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.09               |
| 13/01/2009                | NJSLO01   |                          | 7.7                 |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           |                               | 30                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.17               |
| 09/02/2009                | NJSLO01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 45.5                          | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.10               |
| 11/03/2009                | NJSLO01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 47.7                          | 10                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.15               |
| 31/03/2009                | NJSLO01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 44.4                          | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.12               |
| 12/05/2009                | NJSLO01   |                          | 7.5                 |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 32.0                          | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.13               |
| 10/06/2009                | NJSLO01   |                          | 7.5                 |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 33.6                          | 8                                       | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.12               |
| 07/07/2009                | NJSLO01   |                          | 7.9                 |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 29.8                          | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.27               |
| 11/08/2009                | NJSLO01   |                          | 7.6                 |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 41.3                          | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.11               |
| 08/09/2009                | NJSLO01   |                          | 7.5                 |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           | 40.6                          | <5                                      | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          | 0.32               |
| 01/04/2010                | NJSLO01   | 11                       | 88.7                | 8                       | 1                    | 4.8                    | 8                   |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 03/05/2010                | NJSLO01   | 11                       | 72.0                | 7.4                     | 2.2                  | 8                      | 12                  |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 25/05/2010                | NJSLO01   | 12                       | 67.2                | 7.15                    | 0.35                 | 8.5                    |                     | 18.2                      |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 25/05/2010                | NJSLO01   |                          | 70.0                | 7.7                     | 1.1                  |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 29/06/2010                | NJSLO01   | 11                       | 56.3                | 7.2                     | 0.35                 | 13                     |                     | 23.5                      |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 26/07/2010                | NJSLO01   | 10                       | 70.2                | 7.5                     | 0.25                 | 18                     |                     | 29.5                      |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 26/09/2010                | NJSLO01   | 9                        | 73.0                | 7.1                     | 0.2                  | 12                     | 16                  |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 25/10/2010                | NJSLO01   | 10                       | 73.0                | 7.1                     | 0.2                  | 8                      | 7                   |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 23/11/2010                | NJSLO01   | 11                       | 81.4                | 7.4                     | 0.3                  | 0                      | -8                  |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 19/01/2011                | NJSLO01   |                          | 84.7                | 7.8                     | 0.35                 |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 28/02/2011                | NJSLO01   |                          | 94.2                | 7.1                     | 0.25                 |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 28/03/2011                | NJSLO01   |                          | 90.9                | 7.4                     | 0.3                  |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |

Table B-2. Water chemistry data (non-metal), with comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, Slocan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code | Dissolved Oxygen         | Conductivity        | pH                      | Turbidity            | Water Temperature      | Air Temperature     | Total Hardness<br>(CaCO3) | Dissolved<br>Hardness (CaCO3) | Total Phosphorus<br>(P)                 | Notes                                                      | Total Nitrogen (N) |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                           |           | mg/L                     | uS/cm               | ph units                | NTU                  | °C                     | °C                  | mg/L                      | mg/L                          | µg/L                                    |                                                            | mg/L               |
|                           |           | App: 8<br>(all<br>stages | no<br>guidelin<br>e | And<br>CCME:6.5-<br>9.0 | no mean<br>guideline | daily<br>19°C.<br>Max. | no<br>guidel<br>ine | no<br>guidelin<br>e       | no<br>guideline               | trophic<br>range. HC<br><u>Drinking</u> | CCME: trophic range (based<br>on backgrd values for site). | no<br>guideline    |
| 19/04/2011                | NJSLO01   | 12                       | 90.2                | 7.1                     | 0.25                 | 4                      | 11                  |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 17/05/2011                | NJSLO01   | 12                       | 55.0                | 7.05                    | 0.45                 | 5                      | 8                   |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 21/06/2011                | NJSLO01   | 9                        | 58.2                | 6.85                    | 1.8                  | 8                      | 20                  |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 26/07/2011                | NJSLO01   | 10                       | 61.6                | 7.2                     | 0.45                 | 14                     | 23                  |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 29/08/2011                | NJSLO01   | 11                       | 79.5                | 6.1                     | 0.2                  | 18                     | 24                  |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 20/09/2011                | NJSLO01   |                          | 87.9                | 6.1                     | 0.35                 |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 26/09/2011                | NJSLO01   | 10                       | 62.9                | 6.3                     | 0.65                 | 14                     | 15                  |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 24/10/2011                | NJSLO01   | 10                       | 87.3                | 6.2                     | 0.35                 | 8                      | 5                   |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 22/11/2011                | NJSLO01   | 12                       | 96.8                | 6.4                     | 0.5                  | 1                      | 1                   |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 19/12/2011                | NJSLO01   | 13                       | 52.9                | 7                       | 0.65                 | 2                      | -2                  |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 09/01/2012                | NJSLO01   | 11                       | 105.0               | 6                       | 0.25                 | 0                      | 2                   |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 29/02/2012                | NJSLO01   | 11                       | 103.3               | 6                       | 0.2                  | 0                      | 0                   |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 27/03/2012                | NJSLO01   | 13                       | 103.0               | 6.5                     | 0.3                  | 7                      | 3                   |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 17/04/2012                | NJSLO01   | 12                       | 79.0                | 6.2                     | 0.4                  | 14                     | 6                   |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 23/05/2012                | NJSLO01   | 12                       | 55.8                | 6.17                    | 2                    | 13                     | 6                   |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 27/06/2012                | NJSLO01   | 10                       | 58.8                | 7.4                     | 6                    | 13                     | 9                   |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 25/07/2012                | NJSLO01   | 10                       | 74.5                | 5.9                     | 0.5                  | 13                     | 13                  |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 29/08/2012                | NJSLO01   | 10                       | 84.0                | 6.4                     | 0.2                  | 15                     | 13                  |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 01/10/2012                | NJSLO01   |                          | 67.0                | 6.7                     | 0.25                 |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 23/10/2012                | NJSLO01   | 9                        | 82.5                | 6.2                     | 2.2                  | 7                      | 3                   |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 26/11/2012                | NJSLO01   | 12                       | 74.6                | 6.1                     | 0.3                  | 2                      | 1                   |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 18/12/2012                | NJSLO01   | 11                       | 79.6                | 7.1                     | 0.4                  | 1                      | -3                  |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 30/01/2013                | NJSLO01   | 8                        | 86.5                | 6.1                     | 0.45                 | 2                      | -1                  |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 28/02/2013                | NJSLO01   | 10                       |                     | 6.4                     |                      | 4                      | 5                   |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 25/03/2013                | NJSLO01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 25/06/2013                | NJSLO01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         |                                                            |                    |
| 22/09/2010                | NJWIN01   | 11                       | 137.9               |                         | 0.25                 | 14                     | 9                   |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 09/10/2010                | NJWIN01   |                          | 138                 |                         | 0.25                 |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 06/10/2010                | NJWIL01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 11/10/2010                | NJWIL01   | 11                       | 123.0               | 6.2                     | 0.2                  | 6                      | 10                  |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |
| 20/12/2010                | NJWIL01   |                          |                     |                         |                      |                        |                     |                           |                               |                                         | 4-10 Oligotrophic                                          |                    |

Table B-2. Water chemistry data (non-metal), with comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, Slocan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code | Conductivity    | Total Suspended<br>Solids | Dissolved Calcium<br>(Ca) | Dissolved<br>Magnesium (Mg) | Acidity | Alkalinity |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|
|                           |           | uS/cm           | mg/L                      | mg/L                      | mg/L                        |         |            |
|                           |           | no<br>guideline | No mean<br>guideline      | No stream<br>guideline    | no<br>guideline             |         |            |
| 11/10/2007                | NJSLO02   | 86.4            | 1                         |                           |                             |         |            |
| 28/10/2008                | NJSLO02   |                 |                           | 13.6                      | 1.96                        |         |            |
| 11/10/2007                | NJSLO03   | 91.4            | 1.8                       |                           |                             |         |            |
| 29/09/2008                | NJKOC01   |                 |                           | 5.61                      | 0.86                        |         |            |
| 29/09/2008                | NJMIL01   |                 |                           | 19.3                      | 1.57                        |         |            |
| 01/10/2012                | NJBON01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 01/10/2012                | NJGOS01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 29/09/2008                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           | 13.4                      | 1.87                        |         |            |
| 17/11/2008                | NJSLO01   | 76              | <4                        |                           |                             |         |            |
| 10/12/2008                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 13/01/2009                | NJSLO01   | 98              |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 09/02/2009                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           | 14.7                      | 2.13                        |         |            |
| 11/03/2009                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           | 15.4                      | 2.25                        |         |            |
| 31/03/2009                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           | 14.2                      | 2.16                        |         |            |
| 12/05/2009                | NJSLO01   | 68              |                           | 10.3                      | 1.52                        |         |            |
| 10/06/2009                | NJSLO01   | 71              | <4                        | 10.9                      | 1.54                        |         |            |
| 07/07/2009                | NJSLO01   | 76              | <4                        | 9.76                      | 1.33                        |         |            |
| 11/08/2009                | NJSLO01   | 84              | <4                        | 13.5                      | 1.88                        |         |            |
| 08/09/2009                | NJSLO01   | 85              | <4                        | 13.2                      | 1.82                        |         |            |
| 01/04/2010                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 03/05/2010                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 25/05/2010                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             | 16      |            |
| 25/05/2010                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 29/06/2010                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             | 9.1     |            |
| 26/07/2010                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             | 16      |            |
| 26/09/2010                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 25/10/2010                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 23/11/2010                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 19/01/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 28/02/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 28/03/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |

Table B-2. Water chemistry data (non-metal), with comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, Slokan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code | Conductivity    | Total Suspended<br>Solids | Dissolved Calcium<br>(Ca) | Dissolved<br>Magnesium (Mg) | Acidity | Alkalinity |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|
|                           |           | uS/cm           | mg/L                      | mg/L                      | mg/L                        |         |            |
|                           |           | no<br>guideline | No mean<br>guideline      | No stream<br>guideline    | no<br>guideline             |         |            |
| 19/04/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             | 90.2    |            |
| 17/05/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             | 55      |            |
| 21/06/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             | 58.2    |            |
| 26/07/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             | 61.6    |            |
| 29/08/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 20/09/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 26/09/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 24/10/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 22/11/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 19/12/2011                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 09/01/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 29/02/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 27/03/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 17/04/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 23/05/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 27/06/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 25/07/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 29/08/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 01/10/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 23/10/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 26/11/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 18/12/2012                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 30/01/2013                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 28/02/2013                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 25/03/2013                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 25/06/2013                | NJSLO01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 22/09/2010                | NJWIN01   |                 |                           |                           |                             | 9.1     | 54.7       |
| 09/10/2010                | NJWIN01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 06/10/2010                | NJWIL01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 11/10/2010                | NJWIL01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |
| 20/12/2010                | NJWIL01   |                 |                           |                           |                             |         |            |

**Exceedance Legend**

|              |                                                                                 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | BC Approved Water Quality Guidelines<br>(Government of BC 2013)                 |
|              | BC Working Water Quality Guidelines (Nagpal et al. 2006)                        |
|              | Canadian Water Quality Guidelines (CCME 1999a)                                  |
| <u>Value</u> | Drinking Water Guidelines (Health Canada (HC) 2012, BC Approved, or BC Working) |

\*all values in **bold print** were measured in the field

Table B-3. Water chemistry (metals) and comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, Slocan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code | Site Name        | pH                                 | Total Hardness<br>(CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Total Aluminum<br>(Al)                                    | Total Antimony<br>(Sb)                | Total Arsenic (As)                   | Total Barium (Ba)                                   | Total Beryllium (Be)                             | Total Bismuth (Bi) |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                           |           | <b>Units</b>     | pH units                           | mg/L                                   | µg/L                                                      | µg/L                                  | µg/L                                 | µg/L                                                | µg/L                                             | µg/L               |
|                           |           | <b>Guideline</b> | BC App.<br>And<br>CCME:6.5-<br>9.0 |                                        | CCME: 100<br>when pH is ><br>6.5. <u>HC: 100</u><br>(max) | BC Work:<br>20. <u>HC: 6</u><br>(max) | BC App: 5.<br><u>HC: 10</u><br>(max) | BC Work<br>(mean)<br>1000. <u>HC:</u><br>1000 (max) | BC Work:<br>5.3. <u>BC</u><br>Work: 4.0<br>(max) | no<br>guideline    |
| 29/09/2008                | NJSLO01   | Slocan R. Site 1 | <b>6.8</b>                         | <b>40.8</b>                            | 17                                                        | <0.5                                  | 0.3                                  | 26                                                  | <0.1                                             | <1                 |
| 11/10/2007                | NJSLO03   | Slocan R. Site 3 | 6.8                                | 40.8                                   | 20                                                        | <1                                    | <1                                   | 25                                                  | <0.0002                                          | <50                |

|              |                                                                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | BC Approved Water Quality Guidelines (Government of BC 2013)                   |
|              | BC Working Water Quality Guidelines (Nagpal et al. 2006)                       |
|              | Canadian Water Quality Guidelines (CCME 1999a)                                 |
| <u>Value</u> | Drinking Water Guidelines (Health Canada (HC) 2012, BC Approved or BC Working) |

Values in *red italic* font were input using results from other dates or sites (e.g., averages)

Table B-3. Water chemistry (metals) and comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, Slocan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code | Total Boron (B)                           | Total Cadmium<br>(Cd)                                                                                 | Notes                      | Total Calcium (Ca) | Total Chromium<br>(Cr) | Total Cobalt (Co) | Total Copper (Cu)                                                                                                                                    | Total Iron (Fe)                                                    |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |           | µg/L                                      | µg/L                                                                                                  |                            | mg/L               | µg/L                   | µg/L              | µg/L                                                                                                                                                 | µg/L                                                               |
|                           |           | BC App:<br>1200. <u>HC:</u><br>5000 (max) | CCME:<br>(10 <sup>0.86</sup> [log10(Hardness)]-3.2). <u>HC: 5</u><br>(max)<br>BC Working<br>Guideline | CCME<br>Guideline<br>Value | no<br>guideline    | <u>HC: 50</u><br>(max) | BC App:<br>4.0    | BC App: 2.0 µg/L when<br>hardness is ≤50 mg/L; and<br>0.04*hardness when hardness<br>≥50 mg/L. <u>BC App. 500 (max)</u><br>CCME- related to hardness | BC App.<br>1000.<br>CCME:<br>300. <u>HC:</u><br>300<br>(aesthetic) |
| 29/09/2008                | NJSLO01   | <50                                       | 0.05                                                                                                  | 0.02                       | 13.7               | <1                     | <0.5              | 0.2                                                                                                                                                  | 41                                                                 |
| 11/10/2007                | NJSLO03   | <8                                        | 0.04                                                                                                  | 0.02                       | 13.3               | <1                     | <0.05             | 0.3                                                                                                                                                  | 43                                                                 |

Table B-3. Water chemistry (metals) and comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, Slokan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code | Total Lead (Pb)                                                                                   |                                     | Notes          | Total Lithium (Li) | Total Magnesium<br>(Mg)                                                                | Total Manganese<br>(Mn)             |                | Notes                                                              | Total Mercury (Hg)                                 | Total Molybdenum<br>(Mo) | Total Nickel (Ni) |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|                           |           | µg/L                                                                                              |                                     |                | µg/L               | mg/L                                                                                   | µg/L                                |                |                                                                    | µg/L                                               | µg/L                     | µg/L              |
|                           |           | BC App. when<br>hardness ≥8: (3.31<br>+ e(1.273 ln<br>[hardness] - 4.704).<br><u>HC: 10 (max)</u> | BC App.<br>guideline<br>calculation | BC Work:<br>14 | no<br>guideline    | BC App. =<br>(0.0044*hardn<br>ess+0.605)*10<br>00. <u>HC: 50</u><br><u>(aesthetic)</u> | BC App.<br>guideline<br>calculation | CCME:<br>0.026 | BC App.<br>1000;<br>CCME 73.<br><u>BC App:</u><br><u>250 (max)</u> | CCME:<br>e <sup>0.76[ln(hardnes<br/>s)]+1.06</sup> |                          |                   |
| 29/09/2008                | NJSLO01   | <0.2                                                                                              | 3.6                                 | <5             | 1.88               | 4                                                                                      | 784.5                               | <0.02          | 1                                                                  | <1                                                 |                          |                   |
| 11/10/2007                | NJSLO03   | <0.5                                                                                              | 4.3                                 | <2             | 1.88               | 4                                                                                      | 784.5                               | <0.01          | <5                                                                 | <8                                                 |                          |                   |

Table B-3. Water chemistry (metals) and comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, Slokan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code | Total Phosphorus<br>(P)                  | Total Potassium (K)   | Total Selenium (Se)                         | Total Silicon (Si) | Total Silver (Ag)                                                | Total Sodium (Na)          | Total Strontium (Sr) | Total Sulphur (S) | Total Thallium (Tl)                        | Total Tin (Sn) |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                           |           | µg/L                                     | mg/L                  | µg/L                                        | µg/L               | µg/L                                                             | mg/L                       | µg/L                 | mg/L              | µg/L                                       | µg/L           |
|                           |           | BC App. 15. <u>BC App. 10 (lake/max)</u> | BC Work: 372-432 mg/L | BC App. 2.0. <u>HC and BC App: 10 (max)</u> | no guideline       | BC App. 1.5 if hardness>100, 0.05 if hardness is <100. CCME 0.1. | <u>HC: 200 (aesthetic)</u> | no guideline         | no guideline      | CCME and BC Work: 0.8. <u>BC Work: 2.0</u> | no guideline   |
| 29/09/2008                | NJSLO01   |                                          | 0.60                  | 0.4                                         | 2710               | <0.02                                                            | 1.27                       | 197                  | <3                | <0.05                                      | <5             |
| 11/10/2007                | NJSLO03   |                                          | <1                    | <1                                          | 2870               | <0.1                                                             | 1.37                       | 177                  | 2.2               | <0.1                                       | <20            |

Table B-3. Water chemistry (metals) and comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life and drinking water, Slocan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site Code | Total Titanium (Ti) | Total Uranium (U)                             | Total Vanadium (V) | Total Zinc (Zn)                                                    | Notes                        | Total Zirconium (Zr) |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
|                           |           | µg/L                | µg/L                                          | µg/L               | µg/L                                                               |                              | µg/L                 |
|                           |           | BC Work: 2000       | CCME: 15.<br>BC Work 300. <u>HC: 20 (max)</u> | BC Work: 6         | BC App: 7.5 +0.75 * (hardness - 90).<br><u>HC:5000 (aesthetic)</u> | BC App. calculated guideline | no guideline         |
| 29/09/2008                | NJSLO01   | <5                  | 0.5                                           | <5                 | 8                                                                  | 7.5                          | <0.5                 |
| 11/10/2007                | NJSLO03   | <3                  | 0.5                                           | <5                 | 9                                                                  | 7.5                          | <5                   |

Table B-4. Sediment quality and comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life, Slocan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site code        | Site Name        | Soluble (2:1)<br>pH | Total Aluminum (Al) | Total Antimony (Sb) | Total Arsenic (As)                   | Total Barium (Ba) | Total Beryllium (Be) | Total Bismuth (Bi) | Total Cadmium (Cd)                    |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                           |                  | Units*           |                     | mg/kg               | mg/kg               | mg/kg                                | mg/kg             | mg/kg                | mg/kg              | mg/kg                                 |
|                           | <b>Guideline</b> |                  | no guideline        | no guideline        | no guideline        | CCME and BC Working ISQG 5.9, PEL 17 | no guideline      | no guideline         | no guideline       | CCME and BC Working ISQG 0.6, PEL 3.5 |
| 26/09/2010                | NJSL001          | Slocan R. Site 1 | 7.07                | 3660                | <0.1                | 1.5                                  | 44.7              | 0.2                  | <0.1               | 0.94                                  |
| 24/10/2011                | NJSL001          | Slocan R. Site 1 | 7.68                | 2460                | <0.1                | 2.5                                  | 22.6              | <0.4                 | <0.1               | 0.25                                  |
| 01/10/2012                | NJSL001          | Slocan R. Site 1 |                     | 3390                | <0.10               | 0.78                                 | 26.4              | <0.40                | <0.10              | 0.334                                 |
| 01/10/2012                | NJBON01          | Bonanza Creek    |                     | 13400               | 1                   | 5.89                                 | 145               | <0.40                | <0.10              | 0.891                                 |

**Guideline exceedance legend for the protection of freshwater aquatic life:**

|  |                                                                         |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | BC Approved Water Quality Guidelines (Government of BC 2006)            |
|  | BC Working Water Quality Guidelines, lowest effect (Nagpal et al. 2006) |
|  | BC Working Water Quality Guidelines, severe effect (Nagpal et al. 2006) |
|  | Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines - ISQG (CCME 1999b)                |
|  | Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines - PEL (CCME 1999b)                 |

Table B-4. Sediment quality and comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life, Slokan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site code        | Total Calcium<br>(Ca) | Total Chromium<br>(Cr) | Total Cobalt<br>(Co) | Total Copper<br>(Cu) | Total Iron (Fe)                                  | Total Lead<br>(Pb)                    | Total Lithium<br>(Li) | Total Magnesium<br>(Mg) | Total Manganese<br>(Mn)       |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                           |                  | mg/kg                 | mg/kg                  | mg/kg                | mg/kg                | mg/kg                                            | mg/kg                                 | mg/kg                 | mg/kg                   | mg/kg                         |
|                           | <b>Guideline</b> | no guideline          | ISQG 37.3, PEL 90      | no guideline         | ISQG 35.7, PEL 197   | BC Work: low 21,200, severe 43,766; BC App. 1000 | CCME and BC Working ISQG 35, PEL 91.3 | no guideline          | no guideline            | BC Work: low 460, severe 1100 |
| 26/09/2010                | NJSL001          | 2210                  | 9                      | 2.4                  | 8.0                  | 9,960                                            | 8.1                                   | 10                    | 2060                    | 171                           |
| 24/10/2011                | NJSL001          | 1110                  | 5                      | 2                    | 2.5                  | 7,540                                            | 2.8                                   | 6                     | 1330                    | 123                           |
| 01/10/2012                | NJSL001          | 2070                  | 9.7                    | 2.16                 | 2.94                 | 15,400                                           | 3.11                                  | 7.2                   | 1900                    | 164                           |
| 01/10/2012                | NJBON01          | 5380                  | 24.4                   | 9.36                 | 30.4                 | 23,900                                           | 12.1                                  | 14                    | 8300                    | 510                           |

Table B-4. Sediment quality and comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life, Slokan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site code        | Total Mercury<br>(Hg)                  | Total Molybdenum<br>(Mo) | Total Nickel<br>(Ni)             | Total Phosphorus<br>(P) | Total Potassium (K) | Total Selenium (Se) | Total Silver<br>(Ag) | Total Sodium<br>(Na) | Total Strontium (Sr) | Total Thallium<br>(Tl) |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|                           |                  | mg/kg                                  | mg/kg                    | mg/kg                            | mg/kg                   | mg/kg               | mg/kg               | mg/kg                | mg/kg                | mg/kg                | mg/kg                  |
|                           | <b>Guideline</b> | CCME 0.016:<br>ISQG 0.17, PEL<br>0.486 | no<br>guideline          | BC Work:<br>low 16,<br>severe 75 | no<br>guideline         | no<br>guideline     | BC App. 2           | BC Work<br>0.5       | no<br>guideline      | no<br>guideline      | no<br>guideline        |
| 26/09/2010                | NJSL001          | <0.05                                  | 0.4                      | 6.0                              | 667                     | 762                 | <0.5                | <0.05                | <100                 | 22.9                 | 0.07                   |
| 24/10/2011                | NJSL001          | 0.05                                   | 0.2                      | 3.9                              | 307                     | 461                 | <0.5                | <0.05                | <100                 | 13                   | <0.05                  |
| 01/10/2012                | NJSL001          | <0.050                                 | 0.19                     | 5.92                             | 597                     | 656                 | <0.50               | <0.050               | <100                 | 14.1                 | <0.050                 |
| 01/10/2012                | NJBON01          | <0.050                                 | 1.73                     | 21.3                             | 635                     | 786                 | 0.72                | 0.152                | <100                 | 193                  | 0.091                  |

Table B-4. Sediment quality and comparison to guidelines for the protection of aquatic life, Slokan River watershed.

| Sample Date<br>(dd/mm/yy) | Site code        | Total Tin (Sn) | Total Titanium<br>(Ti) | Total Uranium<br>(U) | Total Vanadium (V) | Total Zinc (Zn)                       | Total Zirconium (Zr) |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                           |                  | mg/kg          | mg/kg                  | mg/kg                | mg/kg              | mg/kg                                 | mg/kg                |
|                           | <b>Guideline</b> | no guideline   | no guideline           | no guideline         | no guideline       | CCME and BC Working ISQG 123, PEL 315 | no guideline         |
| 26/09/2010                | NJSL001          | 0.3            | 336                    | 1.54                 | 19                 | 137                                   | <0.5                 |
| 24/10/2011                | NJSL001          | 0.1            | 205                    | 0.83                 | 14                 | 65                                    | <0.5                 |
| 01/10/2012                | NJSL001          | 0.28           | 307                    | 1.06                 | 30.5               | 62.9                                  | 0.54                 |
| 01/10/2012                | NJBON01          | 0.36           | 902                    | 1.11                 | 46.9               | 139                                   | 1.98                 |